Filed by:
Kri Pelletier, Property Specialist - SBA Communications
134 Flanders Rd., Suite 125, Westborough, MA 01581
508.251.0720 x 3804 - kpelletier@sbasite.com

June 19, 2018

Melanie A. Bachman
Acting Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
Ten Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Notice of Exempt Modification
Taugwonk Spur Road No. 2
Stonington, CT 06378
Sprint Site #: CT03XC107_DO Macro Upgrade
N 41 22 56.1
W -71 54 12.4

Dear Ms. Bachman:

Sprint currently maintains antennas at the 145-foot level of the existing 190-foot Monopole Tower at 2 Taugwonk Spur, Stonington, CT. The tower is owned by SBA Properties, LLC. The property is owned by Louis J. D'Amato & John C. D'Amato. Sprint now intends to replace (6) existing antennas with (6) newer technology cell antennas at the 145-foot level of the tower. The proposed full scope of work is as follows:

Remove:

- (9) 1-5/8" lines

Remove and Replace:

- Remove:
  - (6) Decibel/db908h90e-m panel antennas (actual); and
  - (3) Decibel/db908h90e-m panel antennas (entitlements only)
- Replace with:
  - (3) RFS APXVTM14-C-I20 – Panel Antennas
  - (3) Commscope NNVV-65B-R4 – Panel Antennas

Install:

- (3) ALU 1900 MHz – RRUs
- (6) ALU 800 MHz – RRUs
- (3) ALU TD-RRH8x20-25 – RRUs
- (1) SitePro HRK14-U Handrail Kit
- (1) SitePro PRK-SFS-H-L Vbrace Kit
- (1) SitePro PRK-1245L reinforcement kit
- (6) SitePro SCX1-K Brackets
- (3) Pipe2.0STD x 4' long corner braces
- (3) Pipe2.0STD x 14' horizontal rails
- (4) 1-1/4" fiber

Existing Equipment to Remain (Including entitlements):

- (1) Low Profile Platform
- *At 46.5':*
  - *(1) GPS*
  - *(1) 4' standoff*
  - *(1) ½" line*

This facility was approved prior to the Council's jurisdiction, on 5/19/98, by the Town of Stonington's Planning & Zoning Commission. Application #PZ9820SPA was approved for a multi-tenant monopole telecom facilities and placement of associated equipment. The only stipulation for construction was to screen with Colorado or White Spruce. There were no post-constructions conditions placed on the tower. This modification complies with all conditions.

Please accept this letter as notification pursuant to Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies §16-50j-73, for construction that constitutes an exempt modification pursuant to R.C.S.A. §16.50j-72(b)(2). In accordance with R.C.S.A. § 16.50j-73, a copy of this letter is being sent to the Town of Stonington's First Selectman, Robert Simmons, Director of Planning, Jason Vincent, as well as to the property owners, Louis J. D'Amato & John C. D'Amato/D'Amato Investments, LLC. (Separate notice is not being sent to tower owner, as it belongs to SBA.)

The planned modifications to the facility fall squarely within those activities explicitly provided for in R.C.S.A. §16.50j-72(b)(2).

1. The proposed modifications will not result in an increase in the height of the existing structure.
2. The proposed modification will not require the extension of the site boundary.
3. The proposed modifications will not increase noise levels at the facility by six decibels or more, or to levels that exceed state and local criteria.
4. The operation of the replacement antennas will not increase radio frequency emissions at the facility to a level at or above the Federal Communications Commission safety standard.
5. The proposed modification will not cause a change or alteration in the physical or environmental characteristics of the site.
6. The existing structure and its foundation can support the proposed loading.

For the foregoing reasons, Sprint respectfully submits that the proposed modifications to the above-referenced telecommunication facility constitute an exempt modifications under R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2).

Sincerely,

Kri Pelletier
Property Specialist
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
134 Flanders Rd., Suite 125
Westborough, MA 01581
508.251.0720 x3804 + T
508.366.2610 + F
203.446.7700 + C
kpelletier@sbasite.com

Attachments

cc: Robert Simmons, First Selectman / with attachments
Town of Stonington, 152 Elm Street, Stonington, CT 06378
Jason Vincent, Director of Planning / with attachments
Town of Stonington, 152 Elm Street, Stonington, CT 06378
Louis J. D'Amato & John C. D'Amato / D'Amato Investments, LLC / with attachments
183 Quarry Road Milford CT 06460

POWER DENSITY

SPRINT Site Inventory and Power Data by Antenna

Sector:	A	Sector:	B	Sector:	C
Antenna #:	1	Antenna #:	1	Antenna #:	1
Make / Model:	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4	Make / Model:	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4	Make / Model:	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4
Gain:	12.75 / 15.05 dBd	Gain:	12.75 / 15.05 dBd	Gain:	12.75 / 15.05 dBd
Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**
Frequency Bands	850 MHz / 1900 MHz (PCS)	Frequency Bands	850 MHz / 1900 MHz (PCS)	Frequency Bands	850 MHz / 1900 MHz (PCS)
Channel Count	10	Channel Count	10	Channel Count	10
Total TX Power(W):	280 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	280 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	280 Watts
ERP (W):	7,378.61	ERP (W):	7,378.61	ERP (W):	7,378.61
Antenna A1 MPE%	**1.69 %**	Antenna B1 MPE%	**1.69 %**	Antenna C1 MPE%	**1.69 %**
Antenna #:	**2**	Antenna #:	**2**	Antenna #:	**2**
Make / Model:	RFS APXVTM14-ALU- I20	Make / Model:	RFS APXVTM14-ALU- I20	Make / Model:	RFS APXVTM14-ALU- I20
Gain:	15.9 dBd	Gain:	15.9 dBd	Gain:	15.9 dBd
Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**
Frequency Bands	2500 MHz (BRS)	Frequency Bands	2500 MHz (BRS)	Frequency Bands	2500 MHz (BRS)
Channel Count	8	Channel Count	8	Channel Count	8
Total TX Power(W):	160 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	160 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	160 Watts
ERP (W):	6,224.72	ERP (W):	6,224.72	ERP (W):	6,224.72
Antenna A2 MPE%	**1.16 %**	Antenna B2 MPE%	**1.16 %**	Antenna C2 MPE%	**1.16 %**

Site Composite MPE%	
Carrier	MPE%
SPRINT – Max per sector	**2.85 %**
Nextel	0.17 %
Public Safety	0.04 %
T-Mobile	1.71 %
CL&P	2.44 %
MetroPCS	0.25 %
Site Total MPE %:	**7.46 %**

SPRINT Sector A Total:	2.85 %
SPRINT Sector B Total:	2.85 %
SPRINT Sector C Total:	2.85 %
Site Total:	7.46 %

SPRINT _ Frequency Band / Technology (Per Sector)	# Channels	Watts ERP (Per Channel)	Height (feet)	Total Power Density (μW/cm²)	Frequency (MHz)	Allowable MPE (μW/cm²)	Calculated % MPE
Sprint 850 MHz CDMA	1	376.73	145	0.70	850 MHz	567	0.11%
Sprint 850 MHz LTE	2	941.82	145	3.50	850 MHz	567	0.62%
Sprint 1900 MHz (PCS) CDMA	5	511.82	145	4.76	1900 MHz (PCS)	1000	0.48%
Sprint 1900 MHz (PCS) LTE	2	1,279.56	145	4.76	1900 MHz (PCS)	1000	0.48%
Sprint 2500 MHz (BRS) LTE	8	778.09	145	11.58	2500 MHz (BRS)	1000	1.16%
						Total:	**2.85%**

After printing this label:
1. Use the 'Print' button on this page to print your label to your laser or inkjet printer.
2. Fold the printed page along the horizontal line.
3. Place label in shipping pouch and affix it to your shipment so that the barcode portion of the label can be read and scanned.

Warning: Use only the printed original label for shipping. Using a photocopy of this label for shipping purposes is fraudulent and could result in additional billing charges, along with the cancellation of your FedEx account number.
Use of this system constitutes your agreement to the service conditions in the current FedEx Service Guide, available on fedex.com.FedEx will not be responsible for any claim in excess of $100 per package, whether the result of loss, damage, delay, non-delivery,misdelivery,or misinformation, unless you declare a higher value, pay an additional charge, document your actual loss and file a timely claim.Limitations found in the current FedEx Service Guide apply. Your right to recover from FedEx for any loss, including intrinsic value of the package, loss of sales, income interest, profit, attorney's fees, costs, and other forms of damage whether direct, incidental,consequential, or special is limited to the greater of $100 or the authorized declared value. Recovery cannot exceed actual documented loss.Maximum for items of extraordinary value is $1,000, e.g. jewelry, precious metals, negotiable instruments and other items listed in our ServiceGuide. Written claims must be filed within strict time limits, see current FedEx Service Guide.

After printing this label:
1. Use the 'Print' button on this page to print your label to your laser or inkjet printer.
2. Fold the printed page along the horizontal line.
3. Place label in shipping pouch and affix it to your shipment so that the barcode portion of the label can be read and scanned.

Warning: Use only the printed original label for shipping. Using a photocopy of this label for shipping purposes is fraudulent and could result in additional billing charges, along with the cancellation of your FedEx account number.
Use of this system constitutes your agreement to the service conditions in the current FedEx Service Guide, available on fedex.com.FedEx will not be responsible for any claim in excess of $100 per package, whether the result of loss, damage, delay, non-delivery,misdelivery,or misinformation, unless you declare a higher value, pay an additional charge, document your actual loss and file a timely claim.Limitations found in the current FedEx Service Guide apply. Your right to recover from FedEx for any loss, including intrinsic value of the package, loss of sales, income interest, profit, attorney's fees, costs, and other forms of damage whether direct, incidental,consequential, or special is limited to the greater of $100 or the authorized declared value. Recovery cannot exceed actual documented loss.Maximum for items of extraordinary value is $1,000, e.g. jewelry, precious metals, negotiable instruments and other items listed in our ServiceGuide. Written claims must be filed within strict time limits, see current FedEx Service Guide.

After printing this label:
1. Use the 'Print' button on this page to print your label to your laser or inkjet printer.
2. Fold the printed page along the horizontal line.
3. Place label in shipping pouch and affix it to your shipment so that the barcode portion of the label can be read and scanned.

Warning: Use only the printed original label for shipping. Using a photocopy of this label for shipping purposes is fraudulent and could result in additional billing charges, along with the cancellation of your FedEx account number.
Use of this system constitutes your agreement to the service conditions in the current FedEx Service Guide, available on fedex.com.FedEx will not be responsible for any claim in excess of $100 per package, whether the result of loss, damage, delay, non-delivery,misdelivery,or misinformation, unless you declare a higher value, pay an additional charge, document your actual loss and file a timely claim.Limitations found in the current FedEx Service Guide apply. Your right to recover from FedEx for any loss, including intrinsic value of the package, loss of sales, income interest, profit, attorney's fees, costs, and other forms of damage whether direct, incidental,consequential, or special is limited to the greater of $100 or the authorized declared value. Recovery cannot exceed actual documented loss.Maximum for items of extraordinary value is $1,000, e.g. jewelry, precious metals, negotiable instruments and other items listed in our ServiceGuide. Written claims must be filed within strict time limits, see current FedEx Service Guide.

Town of Stonington, CT
Property Listing Report

Map Block Lot 84-1-3

Account 00194500

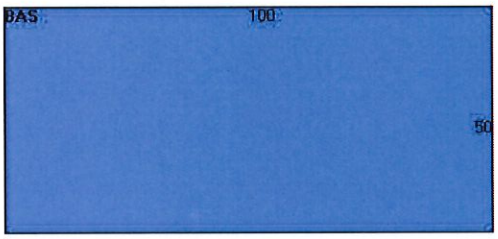
Property Information

Property Location	TAUGWONK SPUR RD
Owner	DAMATO INVESTMENTS LLC
Co-Owner	
Mailing Address	183 QUARRY RD MILFORD CT 06460
Land Use	3324 COM JOB SHOP(S)
Land Class	C
Survey Map #	NA
School District	

Fire District	Wequetequock
Census Tract	7054
Neighborhood	2500
Zoning Code	LI-130
Acreage	8.5
Utilities	
Lot Setting/Desc	Suburban Above Street
Trash Day	TH
Polling Place (District)	Deans Mill Sch 3

Photo

Sketch



Primary Construction Details

Year Built	1984
Stories	1
Building Style	Job Shop(s)
Building Use	Gar/Svc Statn
Building Condition	Average
Floors	Concr-Finished
Total Rooms	0

Bedrooms	0
Full Bathrooms	0
Half Bathrooms	0
Bath Style	NA
Kitchen Style	NA
Roof Style	Gable/Hip
Roof Cover	Asph/F Gls/Cmp

Exterior Walls	Concr/Cinder
Interior Walls	Drywall/Sheet
Heating Type	Hot Air-no Duc
Heating Fuel	Gas
AC Type	None
Gross Bldg Area	5000
Total Living Area	5000

Report Created On 6/14/2018

Town of Stonington, CT
Property Listing Report

Map Block Lot 84-1-3

Account 00194500

Valuation Summary (Assessed value = 70% of Appraised Value)

Item	Appraised	Assessed
Buildings	2290700	1603500
Extras	0	0
Outbuildings	146400	102600
Land	540100	378100
Total	2977200	2084200

Outbuilding and Extra Items

Type	Description
FENCE-8' CHAIN	108.00 L.F.
PAVING-ASPHALT	60000.00 S.F.
CELL TOWER	
LIGHTS-IN W/PL	5.00 UNITS
PAVING-CONC	484.00 S.F.

Sub Areas

Subarea Type	Gross Area (sq ft)	Living Area (sq ft)
First Floor	5000	5000
Total Area	5000	5000

Sales History

Owner of Record	Book/ Page	Sale Date	Sale Price
DAMATO INVESTMENTS LLC	740/ 277	5/22/2015	2000
DAMATO INVESTMENTS LLC	421/ 81	7/7/1998	0

Report Created On 6/14/2018

Town of Stonington, CT
Property Listing Report

Map Block Lot 84-1-3

Account 00194500

Photo

Sketch

Primary Construction Details

Year Built	1984	Kitchen Style	NA
Stories	1	Roof Style	Gable/Hip
Building Style	Job Shop(s)	Roof Cover	Asph/F Gls/Cmp
Building Use	Gar/Svc Statn	Exterior Walls	Concr/Cinder
Building Condition	Average	Interior Walls	Minim/Masonry
Floors	Concr-Finished	Heating Type	Hot Air-no Duc
Total Rooms	0	Heating Fuel	Gas
Bedrooms	0	AC Type	None
Bathrooms	0	Gross Bldg Area	16000
Bath Style	NA	Total Living Area	16000

Sub Areas

Subarea Type	Gross Area (sq ft)	Living Area (sq ft)
First Floor	16000	16000
Total Area	16000	16000

Photo

Sketch

Primary Construction Details

Year Built	1984	Kitchen Style	NA
Stories	1	Roof Style	Gable/Hip
Building Style	Job Shop(s)	Roof Cover	Asph/F Gls/Cmp
Building Use	Gar/Svc Statn	Exterior Walls	Brick/Masonry
Building Condition	Average	Interior Walls	Minim/Masonry
Floors	Concr-Finished	Heating Type	Hot Air-no Duc
Total Rooms	0	Heating Fuel	Gas
Bedrooms	0	AC Type	None
Bathrooms	0	Gross Bldg Area	9600
Bath Style	NA	Total Living Area	9600

Subarea Type	Gross Area (sq ft)	Living Area (sq ft)
First Floor	9600	9600
Total Area	9600	9600

Report Created On 6/14/2018

Town of Stonington, CT
Property Listing Report

Map Block Lot 84-1-3

Account 00194500

Photo

Sketch

Primary Construction Details

Year Built	1984	Kitchen Style	NA
Stories	1	Roof Style	Gable/Hip
Building Style	Job Shop(s)	Roof Cover	Asph/F Gls/Cmp
Building Use	Gar/Svc Statn	Exterior Walls	Brick/Masonry
Building Condition	Average	Interior Walls	Drywall/Sheet
Floors	Concr-Finished	Heating Type	Hot Air-no Duc
Total Rooms	0	Heating Fuel	Gas
Bedrooms	0	AC Type	None
Bathrooms	0	Gross Bldg Area	8000
Bath Style	NA	Total Living Area	8000

Sub Areas

Subarea Type	Gross Area (sq ft)	Living Area (sq ft)
First Floor	7200	7200
Office,	800	800
Total Area	8000	8000

Photo

Sketch

Primary Construction Details

Year Built	1995	Kitchen Style	NA
Stories	1	Roof Style	Gable/Hip
Building Style	Job Shop(s)	Roof Cover	Asph/F Gls/Cmp
Building Use	Gar/Svc Statn	Exterior Walls	Brick/Masonry
Building Condition	Average	Interior Walls	Drywall/Sheet
Floors	Concr-Finished	Heating Type	Hot Air-no Duc
Total Rooms	0	Heating Fuel	Gas
Bedrooms	0	AC Type	None
Bathrooms	0	Gross Bldg Area	9600
Bath Style	NA	Total Living Area	9600

Subarea Type	Gross Area (sq ft)	Living Area (sq ft)
First Floor	9600	9600
Total Area	9600	9600

Report Created On 6/14/2018

EBI Consulting
environmental | engineering | due diligence

RADIO FREQUENCY EMISSIONS ANALYSIS REPORT
EVALUATION OF HUMAN EXPOSURE POTENTIAL TO NON-IONIZING EMISSIONS

SPRINT Existing Facility

Site ID: CT03XC107

Stont Brook
2 Taugwonk Spur
Stonington, CT 06378

June 15, 2018

EBI Project Number: 6218004398

Site Compliance Summary	
Compliance Status:	COMPLIANT
Site total MPE% of FCC general population allowable limit:	7.46 %

21 B Street · Burlington, MA 01803 · Tel: (781) 273.2500 · Fax: (781) 273.3311

EBI Consulting
environmental | engineering | due diligence

June 15, 2018

SPRINT
Attn: RF Engineering Manager
1 International Boulevard, Suite 800
Mahwah, NJ 07495

Emissions Analysis for Site: **CT03XC107 – Stont Brook**

EBI Consulting was directed to analyze the proposed SPRINT facility located at **2 Taugwonk Spur, Stonington, CT**, for the purpose of determining whether the emissions from the Proposed SPRINT Antenna Installation located on this property are within specified federal limits.

All information used in this report was analyzed as a percentage of current Maximum Permissible Exposure (% MPE) as listed in the FCC OET Bulletin 65 Edition 97-01and ANSI/IEEE Std C95.1. The FCC regulates Maximum Permissible Exposure in units of microwatts per square centimeter (μW/cm2). The number of $\mu W/cm^2$ calculated at each sample point is called the power density. The exposure limit for power density varies depending upon the frequencies being utilized. Wireless Carriers and Paging Services use different frequency bands each with different exposure limits, therefore it is necessary to report results and limits in terms of percent MPE rather than power density.

All results were compared to the FCC (Federal Communications Commission) radio frequency exposure rules, 47 CFR 1.1307(b)(1) – (b)(3), to determine compliance with the Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) limits for General Population/Uncontrolled environments as defined below.

General population/uncontrolled exposure limits apply to situations in which the general population may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Therefore, members of the general population would always be considered under this category when exposure is not employment related, for example, in the case of a telecommunications tower that exposes persons in a nearby residential area.

General population exposure to radio frequencies is regulated and enforced in units of microwatts per square centimeter ($\mu W/cm^2$). The general population exposure limits for the 850 MHz Band is approximately 567 $\mu W/cm^2$. The general population exposure limit for the 1900 MHz (PCS) and 2500 MHz (BRS) bands is 1000 $\mu W/cm^2$. Because each carrier will be using different frequency bands, and each frequency band has different exposure limits, it is necessary to report percent of MPE rather than power density.

Occupational/controlled exposure limits apply to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment and in which those persons who are exposed have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. Occupational/controlled exposure limits also apply where exposure is of a transient nature as a result of incidental passage through a location where exposure levels may be above general population/uncontrolled limits (see below), as long as the exposed person has been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Additional details can be found in FCC OET 65.

CALCULATIONS

Calculations were done for the proposed SPRINT Wireless antenna facility located at **2 Taugwonk Spur, Stonington, CT**, using the equipment information listed below. All calculations were performed per the specifications under FCC OET 65. Since SPRINT is proposing highly focused directional panel antennas, which project most of the emitted energy out toward the horizon, all calculations were performed assuming a lobe representing the maximum gain of the antenna per the antenna manufactures supplied specifications, minus 10 dB, was focused at the base of the tower. For this report the sample point is the top of a 6-foot person standing at the base of the tower.

For all calculations, all equipment was calculated using the following assumptions:

1) 1 CDMA channels (850 MHz) were considered for each sector of the proposed installation. These Channels have a transmit power of 20 Watts per Channel.

2) 2 LTE channels (850 MHz) were considered for each sector of the proposed installation. These Channels have a transmit power of 50 Watts per Channel.

3) 5 CDMA channels (1900 MHz (PCS)) were considered for each sector of the proposed installation. These Channels have a transmit power of 16 Watts per Channel.

4) 2 LTE channels (1900 MHz (PCS)) were considered for each sector of the proposed installation. These Channels have a transmit power of 40 Watts per Channel.

5) 8 LTE channels (2500 MHz (BRS)) were considered for each sector of the proposed installation. These Channels have a transmit power of 20 Watts per Channel.

6) All radios at the proposed installation were considered to be running at full power and were uncombined in their RF transmissions paths per carrier prescribed configuration. Per FCC OET Bulletin No. 65 - Edition 97-01 recommendations to achieve the maximum anticipated value at each sample point, all power levels emitting from the proposed antenna installation are increased by a factor of 2.56 to account for possible in-phase reflections from the surrounding environment. This is rarely the case, and if so, is never continuous.

7) For the following calculations, the sample point was the top of a 6-foot person standing at the base of the tower. The maximum gain of the antenna per the antenna manufactures supplied specifications minus 10 dB was used in this direction. This value is a very conservative estimate as gain reductions for these particular antennas are typically much higher in this direction.

8) The antennas used in this modeling are the **Commscope NNVV-65B-R4 and the RFS APXVTM14-ALU-I20** for transmission in the 850 MHz, 1900 MHz (PCS) and 2500 MHz (BRS) frequency bands. This is based on feedback from the carrier with regards to anticipated antenna selection. Maximum gain values for all antennas are listed in the Inventory and Power Data table below. The maximum gain of the antenna per the antenna manufactures supplied specifications, minus 10 dB, was used for all calculations. This value is a very conservative estimate as gain reductions for these particular antennas are typically much higher in this direction.

9) The antenna mounting height centerlines of the proposed antennas are **145 feet** above ground level (AGL) for **Sector A**, **145 feet** above ground level (AGL) for **Sector B** and **145 feet** above ground level (AGL) for Sector C.

10) Emissions values for additional carriers were taken from the Connecticut Siting Council active database. Values in this database are provided by the individual carriers themselves.

All calculations were done with respect to uncontrolled / general population threshold limits.

SPRINT Site Inventory and Power Data by Antenna

Sector:	A	Sector:	B	Sector:	C
Antenna #:	**1**	Antenna #:	**1**	Antenna #:	**1**
Make / Model:	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4	Make / Model:	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4	Make / Model:	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4
Gain:	12.75 / 15.05 dBd	Gain:	12.75 / 15.05 dBd	Gain:	12.75 / 15.05 dBd
Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**
Frequency Bands	850 MHz / 1900 MHz (PCS)	Frequency Bands	850 MHz / 1900 MHz (PCS)	Frequency Bands	850 MHz / 1900 MHz (PCS)
Channel Count	10	Channel Count	10	Channel Count	10
Total TX Power(W):	280 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	280 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	280 Watts
ERP (W):	7,378.61	ERP (W):	7,378.61	ERP (W):	7,378.61
Antenna A1 MPE%	**1.69 %**	Antenna B1 MPE%	**1.69 %**	Antenna C1 MPE%	**1.69 %**
Antenna #:	**2**	Antenna #:	**2**	Antenna #:	**2**
Make / Model:	RFS APXVTM14-ALU-I20	Make / Model:	RFS APXVTM14-ALU-I20	Make / Model:	RFS APXVTM14-ALU-I20
Gain:	15.9 dBd	Gain:	15.9 dBd	Gain:	15.9 dBd
Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**	Height (AGL):	**145 feet**
Frequency Bands	2500 MHz (BRS)	Frequency Bands	2500 MHz (BRS)	Frequency Bands	2500 MHz (BRS)
Channel Count	8	Channel Count	8	Channel Count	8
Total TX Power(W):	160 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	160 Watts	Total TX Power(W):	160 Watts
ERP (W):	6,224.72	ERP (W):	6,224.72	ERP (W):	6,224.72
Antenna A2 MPE%	**1.16 %**	Antenna B2 MPE%	**1.16 %**	Antenna C2 MPE%	**1.16 %**

Site Composite MPE%	
Carrier	**MPE%**
SPRINT – Max per sector	**2.85 %**
Nextel	0.17 %
Public Safety	0.04 %
T-Mobile	1.71 %
CL&P	2.44 %
MetroPCS	0.25 %
Site Total MPE %:	**7.46 %**

SPRINT Sector A Total:	2.85 %
SPRINT Sector B Total:	2.85 %
SPRINT Sector C Total:	2.85 %
Site Total:	7.46 %

SPRINT _ Frequency Band / Technology (Per Sector)	**# Channels**	**Watts ERP (Per Channel)**	**Height (feet)**	**Total Power Density ($\mu W/cm^2$)**	**Frequency (MHz)**	**Allowable MPE ($\mu W/cm^2$)**	**Calculated % MPE**
Sprint 850 MHz CDMA	1	376.73	145	0.70	850 MHz	567	0.11%
Sprint 850 MHz LTE	2	941.82	145	3.50	850 MHz	567	0.62%
Sprint 1900 MHz (PCS) CDMA	5	511.82	145	4.76	1900 MHz (PCS)	1000	0.48%
Sprint 1900 MHz (PCS) LTE	2	1,279.56	145	4.76	1900 MHz (PCS)	1000	0.48%
Sprint 2500 MHz (BRS) LTE	8	778.09	145	11.58	2500 MHz (BRS)	1000	1.16%
						Total:	**2.85%**

Summary

All calculations performed for this analysis yielded results that were **within** the allowable limits for general population exposure to RF Emissions.

The anticipated maximum composite contributions from the SPRINT facility as well as the site composite emissions value with regards to compliance with FCC's allowable limits for general population exposure to RF Emissions are shown here:

SPRINT Sector	Power Density Value (%)
Sector A:	2.85 %
Sector B:	2.85 %
Sector C:	2.85 %
SPRINT Maximum Total (per sector):	2.85 %
Site Total:	7.46 %
Site Compliance Status:	**COMPLIANT**

The anticipated composite MPE value for this site assuming all carriers present is **7.46 %** of the allowable FCC established general population limit sampled at the ground level. This is based upon values listed in the Connecticut Siting Council database for existing carrier emissions.

FCC guidelines state that if a site is found to be out of compliance (over allowable thresholds), that carriers over a 5% contribution to the composite value will require measures to bring the site into compliance. For this facility, the composite values calculated were well within the allowable 100% threshold standard per the federal government.

Tower Engineering Solutions
Phone (972) 483-0607, Fax (972) 975-9615
8445 Freeport Parkway, Suite 375, Irving, Texas 75063

Structural Analysis Report

Existing 190 ft SUMMIT Monopole

Customer Name: SBA Communications Corp

Customer Site Number: CT00235-B

Customer Site Name: Stony Brook

Carrier Name: Sprint Nextel

Carrier Site ID / Name: CT03XC107 / Stony Brook

Site Location: Taugwonk Spur Road No. 2

Stonington, Connecticut

New London County

Latitude: 41.382249

Longitude: -71.903444

5/23/18

Analysis Result:

Max Structural Usage: 75.0% [Pass]

Max Foundation Usage: 74.0% [Pass]

Additional Usage Caused by Mount Modification: 4.10%

Report Prepared By: Mariana Franco

Introduction

The purpose of this report is to summarize the analysis results on the 190 ft SUMMIT Monopole to support the proposed antennas and transmission lines in addition to those currently installed. Any modification listed under Sources of Information was assumed completed and was included in this analysis.

Sources of Information

Tower Drawings	Original Drawings from Summit Manufacturing Inc, Job#: 3535 Dated: 05/14/1998 Monopole Tower Report by FDH Job#: 08-10050T Dated: 12/29/2008 Structural Analysis by FDH, Project#:15BEFV1400(R1) Dated:02/23/2015, Revised:06/17/2017
Foundation Drawing	Foundation Design by Paul J Ford and Company Project#: 29298-318 Dated: 05/06/1998
Geotechnical Report	Geotechnical Report by SAGE Environmental Inc, Project#: S598 Dated:04/22/98
Modification Drawings	N/A

Analysis Criteria

The rigorous analysis was performed in accordance with the requirements and stipulations of the ANSI/TIA/EIA 222-G**.** In accordance with this standard, the structure was analyzed using **TESPoles,** a proprietary analysis software. The program considers the structure as an elastic 3-D model with second-order effects and temperature effects incorporated in the analysis. The analysis was performed using multiple wind directions.

Wind Speed Used in the Analysis:	Ultimate Design Wind Speed V_{ult} = 140.0 mph (3-Sec. Gust)/ Nominal Design Wind Speed V_{asd} = 108.0 mph (3-Sec. Gust)
Wind Speed with Ice:	50 mph (3-Sec. Gust) with 3/4" radial ice concurrent
Operational Wind Speed:	60 mph + 0" Radial ice
Standard/Codes:	ANSI/TIA/EIA 222-G / 2012 IBC / 2016 Connecticut State Building Code
Exposure Category:	C
Structure Class:	II
Topographic Category:	1
Crest Height:	0 ft
Seismic Parameters:	S_S = 0.159g, S_1 = 0.058g

This structural analysis is based upon the tower being classified as a Structure Class II; however, if a different classification is required subsequent to the date hereof, the tower classification will be changed to meet such requirement and a new structural analysis will be run.

Existing Antennas, Mounts and Transmission Lines

The table below summarizes the antennas, mounts and transmission lines that were considered in the analysis as existing on the tower.

Items	Elevation (ft)	Qty.	Antenna Descriptions	Mount Type & Qty.	Transmission Lines	Owner
1	194.0	1	Telwave ANT150D3 Dipole	Direct Mount	(1) 7/8"	SPD
2	190.0	-	-	Low Profile Platform	-	Nextel
3	184.0	6	Kathrein 742 351	Low Profile Platform	(12) 1 5/8"	Metro PCS
4	172.5	3	Ericsson Air B2A B4P	(1) 13' Low Profile Platform w/Site Pro PRK-1245 Support Kit	(12) 1 5/8" (1) 1 5/8" Fiber	T-Mobile
5		3	Ericsson Air B4A B2P			
6		3	Commscope LNX-6515DS			
7		3	Ericsson KRY 112 144/1			
8		3	Ericsson S11B12			
9	158.5	1	RFS PD458-2N Omni	(2) Standoffs at 150	(3) 7/8"	CL&P
10	156.0	1	RFS 114202C Omni			
11	153.0	1	Telewave ANT450D6 Omni	Low Profile Platform at 158.5'	-	
-	145.0	9	Decibel/db908h90e-m	Low Profile Platform	(9) 1 5/8"	Sprint
17	129.5	1	RFS 220-7N Omni	(3) Standoffs at 120.0'	(3) 7/8"	CL&P
18	124.7	1	RFS/220-3AN -Omni			
19	123.0	1	Telewave ANT450D6 Omni			
-	46.5	1	GPS	(1) 4' Standoff	(1) 1/2"[1]	Sprint

1. GPS 1/2" line installed outside pole

Proposed Carrier's Final Configuration of Antennas, Mounts and Transmission Lines

Information pertaining to the proposed carrier's final configuration of antennas and transmission lines was provided by SBA Communications Corp. The proposed antennas and lines are listed below.

Items	Elevation (ft)	Qty.	Antenna Descriptions	Mount Type & Qty.	Transmission Lines	Owner
12	145.0	3	ALU 1900 MHz - RRUs	Low Profile Platform with (1) SitePro HRK14-U Handrail Kit, (1) SitePro PRK-SFS-H-L V-brace Kit, (1) SitePro PRK-1245L reinforcement kit, (6) SitePro SCX1-K Brackets, (3) Pipe2.0STD x 4' long corner braces and (3) Pipe2.0STD x 14' horizontal rails	(4) 1-1/4" Fiber	Sprint Nextel
13		6	ALU 800 MHz - RRUs			
14		3	ALU TD-RRH8x20-25 - RRUs			
15		3	RFS APXVTM14-C-I20 - Panel			
16		3	Commscope NNVV-65B-R4 - Panel			
20	46.5	1	GPS	(1) 4' Standoff	(1) 1/2"[1]	

1. GPS 1/2" line installed outside pole

All transmission lines are considered running inside of the pole shafts.

Analysis Results

The results of the structural analysis, performed for the wind and ice loading and antenna equipment as defined above, are summarized as the following:

	Pole shafts	Anchor Bolts	Base Plate
Max. Usage:	**75.0%**	**74.3%**	**61.0%**
Pass/Fail	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**

Foundations

	Moment (Kip-Ft)	Shear (Kips)
Original Design Reactions	5800.0	43.0
Analysis Reactions	6470.9	50.3
Factored Reactions*	7830.0	58.1
% of Design Reactions	82.6%	86.7%

* Per section 15.5.1 of the TIA-222-G standard, factored reactions were obtained by multiplying a 1.35 factor to the original design reactions.

Two foundation design options were included in the referenced foundation design document. Since it is not known which option was installed, both designs were analyzed using the supplied documents and soils report and both were found adequate. Therefore, no modification to the foundation will be required.

Operational Condition (Rigidity):

Operational characteristics of the tower are found to be within the limits prescribed by ANSI/TIA/EIA 222-G for the installed antennas. The maximum twist/sway at the elevation of the proposed equipment is 1.1248 degrees under the operational wind speed as specified in the Analysis Criteria.

Conclusions

Based on the analysis results, the existing structure and its foundation were found to be adequate to safely support the existing and proposed equipment and meet the minimum requirements per the ANSI/TIA/EIA 222-G Standard under the design basic wind speed as specified in the Analysis Criteria.

Standard Conditions

1. This analysis was performed based on the information supplied to **(TES) Tower Engineering Solutions, LLC.** Verification of the information provided was not included in the Scope of Work for **TES**. The accuracy of the analysis is dependent on the accuracy of the information provided.

2. The analysis is based on the presumption that the tower members and components along with any existing reinforcement items have been correctly and properly designed, manufactured, installed and maintained.

3. All the existing structural members were assumed to be in good condition with no physical damage or deterioration associated with corrosion.

4. An initial tension of 10% of the break strength on all the existing guy wires was assumed in all the structural analyses of guyed towers unless different values were provided by the client. **TES** cannot take responsibility for the deviations in the analysis results because of differences in the initial tension forces of the existing guy wires.

5. Secondary component or connection secondary components, welds and bolts are assumed to be able to carry their intended original design loads. **TES** cannot take responsibility for verification of the adequacy on the connections, bolts and welds present in the structure.

6. The analyses will be performed based on the codes as specified by the client or based on the best knowledge of the engineering staff of **TES**. In the absence of information to the contrary, all work will be performed in accordance with the latest relevant revision of ANSI/TIA-222. If wind speed and/or ice loads are different from the minimum values recommended by the EIA/TIA-222 standard or other codes, **TES** should be notified in writing and the applicable minimum values provided by the client.

7. The configuration of the existing mounts, antennas, coax and other appurtenances were supplied by the customer for the current structural analysis. **TES** has not visited the tower site to verify the adequacy of the information provided. If there is any discrepancy found in the report regarding the existing conditions, **TES** should be notified immediately to evaluate the effect of the discrepancy on the analysis results.

8. The client will assume responsibility for rework associated with the differences in initially provided information, including tower and foundation information, existing and/or proposed equipment and transmission lines.

9. If a feasibility analysis was performed, final acceptance of changed conditions shall be based upon a rigorous structural analysis.

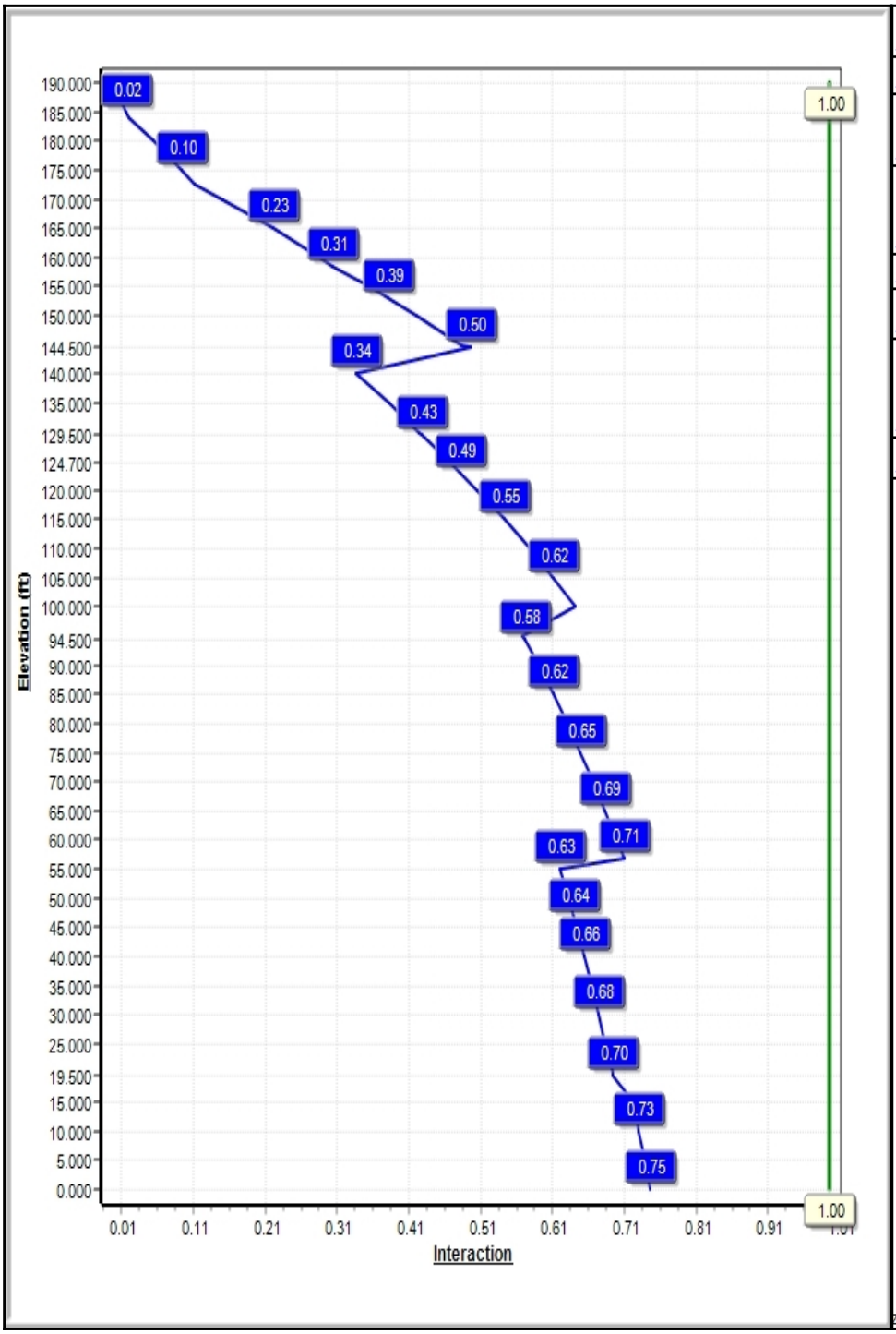
Usage Diagram - Max Ratio 74.97% at 0.0ft

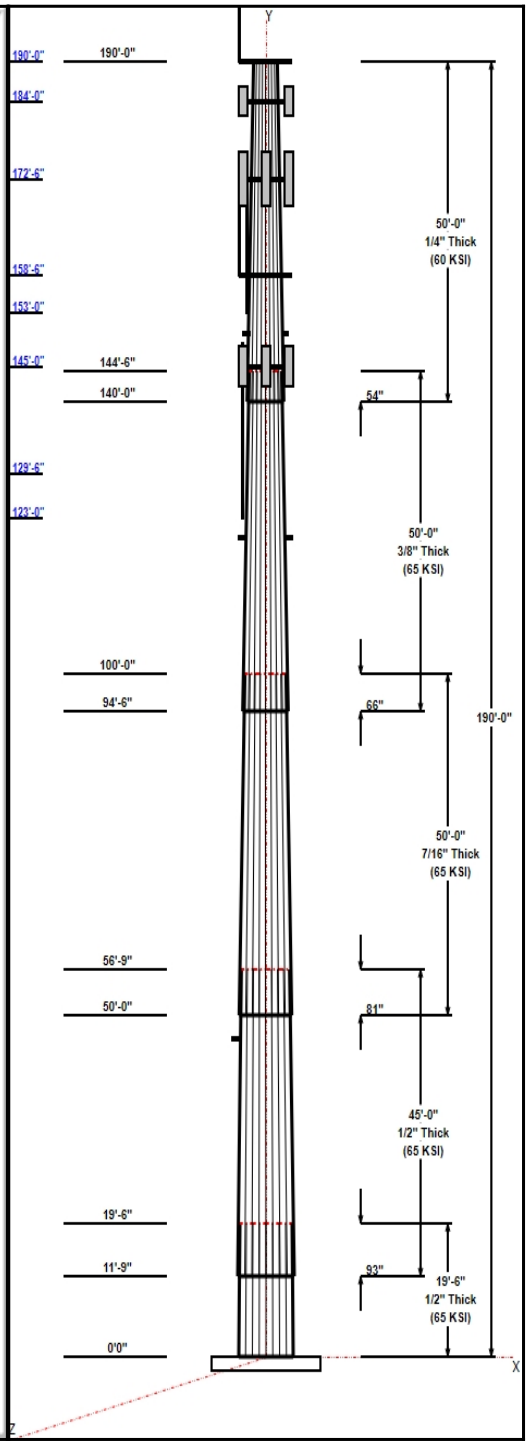
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Gh:**	1.1		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)			Page: 1	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Dead Load Factor:	1.20	**Iterations:**	26
Wind Load Factor:	1.60		

Load Case : 1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind





Structure: CT00235-B-SBA

Type: Tapered
Site Name: Stony Brook
Height: 190.00 (ft)
Base Elev: 0.00 (ft)

Base Shape: 18 Sided
Taper: 0.22003

5/23/2018

Tower Engineering Solutions

Shaft Properties

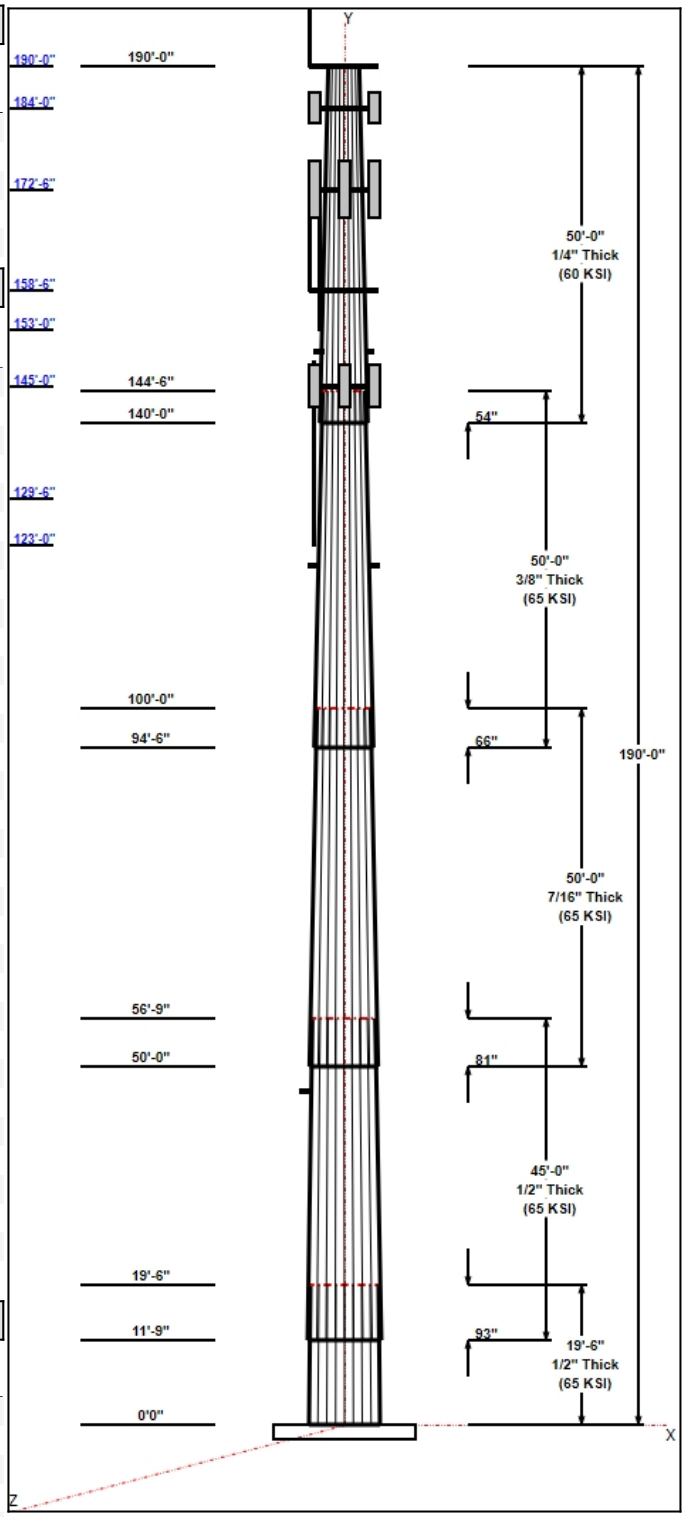
Seq	Length (ft)	Top (in)	Bottom (in)	Thick (in)	Joint Type	Taper	Grade (ksi)
1	19.50	58.39	62.68	0.500		0.22003	65
2	45.00	51.19	61.09	0.500	Slip	0.22003	65
3	50.00	42.55	53.55	0.438	Slip	0.22003	65
4	50.00	33.51	44.51	0.375	Slip	0.22003	65
5	50.00	24.00	35.00	0.250	Slip	0.22003	60

Discrete Appurtenances

Attach Elev (ft)	Force Elev (ft)	Qty	Description	Carrier
190.00	190.00	1	Low Profile Platform-flat	Nextel
190.00	195.00	1	ANT150D3	SPD
184.00	184.00	1	Low Profile Platform-flat	Metro PCS
184.00	184.00	6	742 351	Metro PCS
172.50	172.50	3	AIR B2A B4P	T-Mobile
172.50	172.50	3	AIR 32 B4A B2P	T-Mobile
172.50	172.50	3	LNX-6515DS	T-Mobile
172.50	172.50	3	KRY 112 144/1	T-Mobile
172.50	172.50	3	S11B12	T-Mobile
172.50	172.50	1	PRK-1245	T-Mobile
172.50	172.50	1	Low Profile Platform-flat	T-Mobile
158.50	158.50	1	Low Profile Platform-flat	CL&P
158.50	165.15	1	PD458-2N	CL&P
156.00	162.30	1	114202C	CL&P
153.00	156.00	1	ANT450D6-9	CL&P
150.00	150.00	2	3 ft Standoff	CL&P
145.00	145.00	1	Low Profile Platform-flat	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	3	1900 MHz RRUs	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	6	800 MHz RRUs	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	3	TD-RRH8x20-25	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	3	APXVTM14-C-I20	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	3	NNVV-65B-R4	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	1	HRK14	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	1	PRK-1245 (kicker kit)	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	1	(3) SFS-H-L (V-Braces)	Sprint Nextel
145.00	145.00	1	Horizontal Rail & SCX1-K	Sprint Nextel
129.50	139.00	1	220-7N Omni	CL&P
124.70	135.05	1	220-3AN	CL&P
123.00	126.00	1	ANT450D6-9	CL&P
120.00	120.00	3	3 ft Standoff	CL&P
46.50	46.50	1	3 ft Standoff	Sprint Nextel
46.50	46.50	1	GPS	Sprint Nextel

Linear Appurtenances

Elev From (ft)	Elev To (ft)	Placement	Description	Carrier
0.00	190.00	Inside	7/8" Coax	SPD
0.00	184.00	Inside	1 5/8" Coax	Metro PCS
0.00	172.50	Inside	1 5/8" Coax	T-Mobile
0.00	172.50	Inside	1 5/8" Fiber	T-Mobile
0.00	158.50	Inside	7/8" Coax	CL&P
0.00	145.00	Inside	1-1/4" Fiber	Sprint Nextel
0.00	120.00	Inside	7/8" Coax	CL&P
0.00	46.50	Outside	1/2" GPS Line	Sprint Nextel



Anchor Bolts

Qty	Specifications	Grade (ksi)	Arrangement
24	2.25" 18J	75.0	Cluster

Base Plate

Thickness (in)	Specifications (in)	Grade (ksi)	Geometry
3.5000	71.0	50.0	Clipped

Reactions

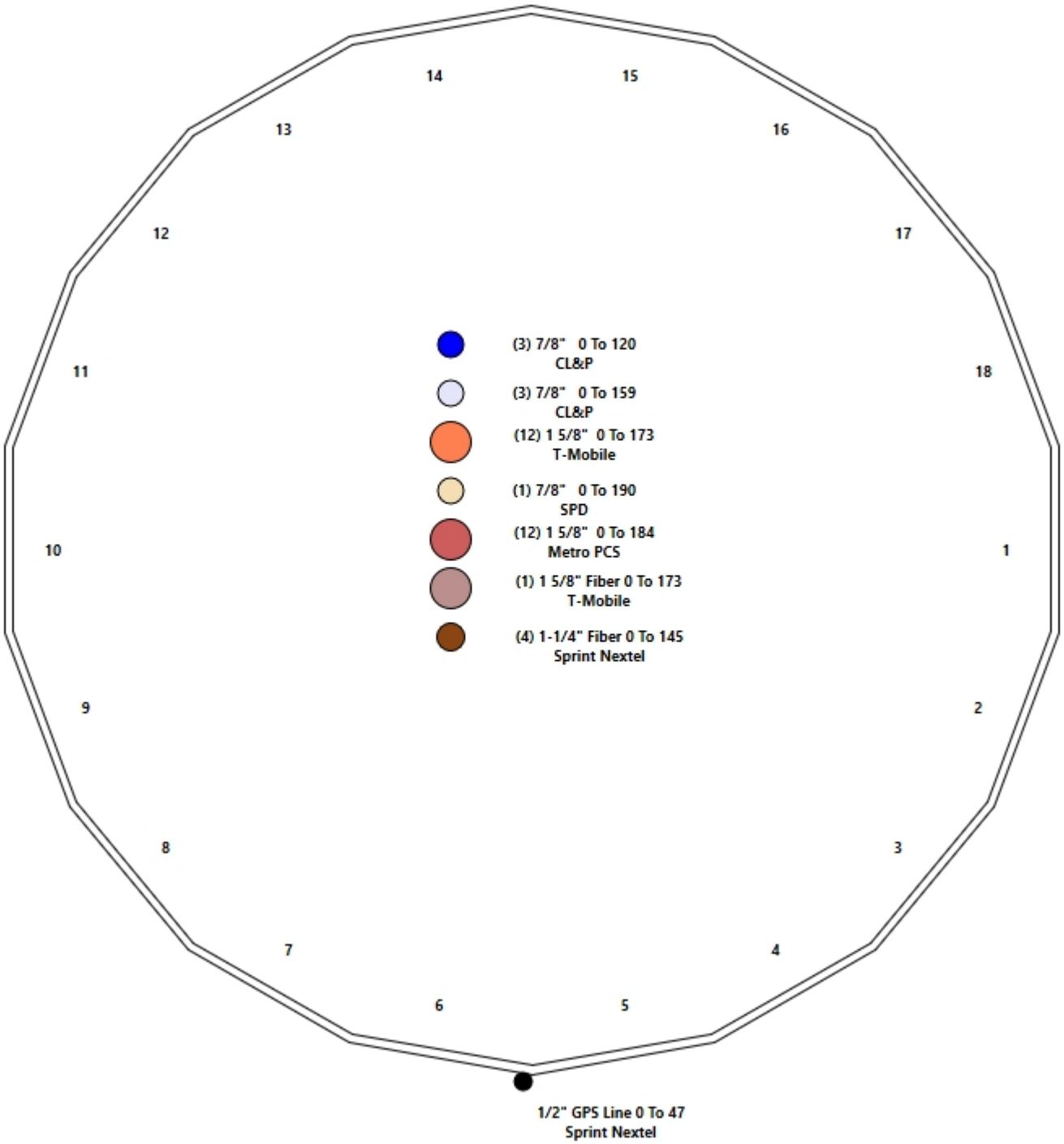
Load Case	Moment (FT-Kips)	Shear (Kips)	Axial (Kips)
1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind	6470.9	50.3	70.6
0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind	6400.5	50.3	52.9
1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind	1653.6	12.7	98.4
1.2D + 1.0E	242.9	1.9	70.7
0.9D + 1.0E	240.1	1.9	53.0
1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind	1241.2	9.7	58.9

Structure: CT00235-B-SBA - Coax Line Placement

Type: Monopole
Site Name: Stony Brook
Height: 190.00 (ft)

5/23/2018

Tower Engineering Solutions



Shaft Properties

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 5

Tower Engineering Solutions

Sec. No.	Shape	Length (ft)	Thick (in)	Fy (ksi)	Joint Type	Overlap (in)	Weight (lb)
1	18	19.500	0.5000	65		0.00	6,322
2	18	45.000	0.5000	65	Slip	93.00	13,522
3	18	50.000	0.4375	65	Slip	81.00	11,249
4	18	50.000	0.3750	65	Slip	66.00	7,824
5	18	50.000	0.2500	60	Slip	54.00	3,949
					Total Shaft Weight:		**42,865**

	Bottom						Top						
Sec. No.	**Dia (in)**	**Elev (ft)**	**Area (sqin)**	**Ix (in^4)**	**W/t Ratio**	**D/t Ratio**	**Dia (in)**	**Elev (ft)**	**Area (sqin)**	**Ix (in^4)**	**W/t Ratio**	**D/t Ratio**	**Taper**
1	62.68	0.00	98.68	48202.16	20.69	125.36	58.39	19.50	91.87	38896.7	19.18	116.7	0.220026
2	61.09	11.75	96.16	44608.55	20.13	122.19	51.19	56.75	80.45	26119.8	16.64	102.3	0.220026
3	53.55	50.00	73.76	26290.75	20.17	122.41	42.55	100.00	58.48	13104.7	15.74	97.26	0.220026
4	44.51	94.50	52.53	12930.02	19.52	118.70	33.51	144.50	39.44	5471.21	14.35	89.36	0.220026
5	35.00	140.0	27.57	4207.25	23.28	140.01	24.00	190.00	18.84	1343.00	15.52	96.00	0.220026

Load Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 6

Tower Engineering Solutions

Discrete Appurtenances

				No Ice			Ice				
No.	Elev (ft)	Description	Qty	Weight (lb)	CaAa (sf)	CaAa Factor	Weight (lb)	CaAa (sf)	CaAa Factor	Hor. Ecc. (ft)	Vert Ecc (ft)
1	190.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	1200.00	25.00	1.00	2272.18	46.444	1.00	0.00	0.00
2	190.00	ANT150D3	1	18.00	2.18	1.00	92.89	10.878	1.00	0.00	5.00
3	184.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	1200.00	25.00	1.00	2268.74	46.375	1.00	0.00	0.00
4	184.00	742 351	6	29.80	5.38	0.61	127.07	7.408	0.61	0.00	0.00
5	172.50	AIR B2A B4P	3	91.50	6.09	0.86	263.23	7.204	0.86	0.00	0.00
6	172.50	AIR 32 B4A B2P	3	105.80	6.51	0.87	293.25	7.707	0.87	0.00	0.00
7	172.50	LNX-6515DS	3	49.80	11.47	0.80	282.58	14.783	0.80	0.00	0.00
8	172.50	KRY 112 144/1	3	11.00	0.41	0.70	21.93	0.892	0.75	0.00	0.00
9	172.50	S11B12	3	51.00	2.83	0.70	121.58	3.511	0.75	0.00	0.00
10	172.50	PRK-1245	1	464.91	9.50	1.00	794.02	19.588	1.00	0.00	0.00
11	172.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	1200.00	25.00	1.00	2261.87	46.237	1.00	0.00	0.00
12	158.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	1200.00	25.00	1.00	2252.92	46.058	1.00	0.00	0.00
13	158.50	PD458-2N	1	22.00	2.66	1.00	94.09	7.416	1.00	0.00	6.65
14	156.00	114202C	1	24.00	2.14	1.00	145.62	6.709	1.00	0.00	6.30
15	153.00	ANT450D6-9	1	18.00	2.77	1.00	100.69	5.806	1.00	0.00	3.00
16	150.00	3 ft Standoff	2	40.00	2.63	1.00	120.28	8.599	1.00	0.00	0.00
17	145.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	1200.00	25.00	1.00	2243.59	45.872	1.00	0.00	0.00
18	145.00	1900 MHz RRUs	3	44.00	3.80	0.88	152.79	5.185	0.88	0.00	0.00
19	145.00	800 MHz RRUs	6	53.00	2.49	0.92	126.71	3.630	0.92	0.00	0.00
20	145.00	TD-RRH8x20-25	3	70.00	4.05	0.69	180.01	4.860	0.69	0.00	0.00
21	145.00	APXVTM14-C-I20	3	56.20	6.34	0.77	215.96	7.449	0.77	0.00	0.00
22	145.00	NNVV-65B-R4	3	77.40	12.27	0.74	361.99	13.721	0.74	0.00	0.00
23	145.00	HRK14	1	302.36	8.13	1.00	659.97	16.049	1.00	0.00	0.00
24	145.00	PRK-1245 (kicker kit)	1	464.91	9.50	1.00	788.36	19.414	1.00	0.00	0.00
25	145.00	(3) SFS-H-L (V-Braces)	1	230.00	9.70	1.00	550.03	19.823	1.00	0.00	0.00
26	145.00	Horizontal Rail & SCX1-K	1	302.36	9.97	1.00	659.97	19.681	1.00	0.00	0.00
27	129.50	220-7N Omni	1	22.00	5.32	1.00	256.07	12.034	1.00	0.00	9.50
28	124.70	220-3AN	1	24.00	5.69	1.00	166.04	12.888	1.00	0.00	10.35
29	123.00	ANT450D6-9	1	18.00	2.77	1.00	98.91	5.741	1.00	0.00	3.00
30	120.00	3 ft Standoff	3	40.00	2.63	1.00	118.51	8.467	1.00	0.00	0.00
31	46.50	3 ft Standoff	1	40.00	2.63	1.00	111.41	7.939	1.00	0.00	0.00
32	46.50	GPS	1	10.00	1.00	1.00	36.08	1.633	1.00	0.00	0.00
		Totals:	**63**	**10,327.44**			**23,652.19**				

Linear Appurtenances

Bottom Elev. (ft)	Top Elev. (ft)	Description	Exposed Width	Exposed
0.00	190.00	(1) 7/8" Coax	0.00	Inside
0.00	184.00	(12) 1 5/8" Coax	0.00	Inside
0.00	172.50	(12) 1 5/8" Coax	0.00	Inside
0.00	172.50	(1) 1 5/8" Fiber	0.00	Inside
0.00	158.50	(3) 7/8" Coax	0.00	Inside
0.00	145.00	(4) 1-1/4" Fiber	0.00	Inside
0.00	120.00	(3) 7/8" Coax	0.00	Inside
0.00	46.50	(1) 1/2" GPS Line	0.50	Outside

Discrete Appurtenances

No.	Elev (ft)	Description	Qty	No Ice Weight (lb)	No Ice CaAa (sf)	No Ice CaAa Factor	Ice Weight (lb)	Ice CaAa (sf)	Ice CaAa Factor	Hor. Ecc. (ft)	Vert Ecc (ft)

Shaft Section Properties

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 8	

Increment Length: **5 (ft)**

Elev (ft)	Description	Thick (in)	Dia (in)	Area (in^2)	Ix (in^4)	W/t Ratio	D/t Ratio	Fpy (ksi)	S (in^3)	Weight (lb)
0.00		0.5000	62.680	98.676	48202.2	20.69	125.36	77.1	1514.	0.0
5.00		0.5000	61.580	96.930	45688.7	20.31	123.16	77.5	1461.	1664.0
10.00		0.5000	60.480	95.184	43264.1	19.92	120.96	78.0	1409.	1634.3
11.75	Bot - Section 2	0.5000	60.095	94.573	42436.3	19.78	120.19	78.1	1390.	565.0
15.00		0.5000	59.380	93.439	40926.9	19.53	118.76	78.4	1357.	2096.8
19.50	Top - Section 1	0.5000	59.389	93.454	40947.5	19.53	118.78	0.0	0.0	2861.8
20.00		0.5000	59.279	93.280	40718.5	19.49	118.56	78.5	1352.	158.9
25.00		0.5000	58.179	91.534	38474.7	19.11	116.36	78.9	1302.	1572.2
30.00		0.5000	57.079	89.788	36314.9	18.72	114.16	79.4	1253.	1542.5
35.00		0.5000	55.979	88.042	34237.5	18.33	111.96	79.8	1204.	1512.8
40.00		0.5000	54.879	86.296	32240.9	17.94	109.76	80.3	1157.	1483.1
45.00		0.5000	53.779	84.550	30323.4	17.55	107.56	80.8	1110.	1453.4
46.50		0.5000	53.449	84.027	29763.4	17.44	106.90	80.9	1096.	430.2
50.00	Bot - Section 3	0.5000	52.679	82.805	28483.5	17.17	105.36	81.2	1065.	993.5
55.00		0.5000	51.579	81.059	26719.6	16.78	103.16	81.7	1020.	2635.9
56.75	Top - Section 2	0.4375	52.069	71.694	24146.5	19.57	119.01	0.0	0.0	909.4
60.00		0.4375	51.353	70.701	23157.1	19.29	117.38	78.7	888.2	787.4
65.00		0.4375	50.253	69.173	21688.2	18.84	114.86	79.2	850.0	1189.9
70.00		0.4375	49.153	67.645	20282.8	18.40	112.35	79.8	812.8	1163.9
75.00		0.4375	48.053	66.118	18939.5	17.96	109.84	80.3	776.3	1137.9
80.00		0.4375	46.953	64.590	17656.8	17.51	107.32	80.8	740.7	1111.9
85.00		0.4375	45.853	63.062	16433.4	17.07	104.81	81.3	705.9	1085.9
90.00		0.4375	44.753	61.535	15267.9	16.63	102.29	81.8	672.0	1059.9
94.50	Bot - Section 4	0.4375	43.763	60.160	14267.2	16.23	100.03	82.3	642.1	931.7
95.00		0.4375	43.652	60.007	14158.8	16.18	99.78	82.4	638.8	191.5
100.00	Top - Section 3	0.3750	43.302	51.092	11895.4	18.95	115.47	0.0	0.0	1888.4
105.00		0.3750	42.202	49.783	11004.1	18.43	112.54	79.7	513.6	858.1
110.00		0.3750	41.102	48.474	10158.4	17.92	109.61	80.3	486.8	835.9
115.00		0.3750	40.002	47.164	9357.3	17.40	106.67	80.9	460.7	813.6
120.00		0.3750	38.902	45.855	8599.4	16.88	103.74	81.5	435.4	791.3
123.00		0.3750	38.242	45.069	8164.9	16.57	101.98	81.9	420.5	464.1
124.70		0.3750	37.868	44.624	7925.3	16.39	100.98	82.1	412.2	259.4
125.00		0.3750	37.802	44.546	7883.5	16.36	100.80	82.2	410.8	45.5
129.50		0.3750	36.812	43.367	7274.3	15.90	98.16	82.5	389.2	673.1
130.00		0.3750	36.702	43.236	7208.6	15.85	97.87	82.5	386.9	73.7
135.00		0.3750	35.601	41.927	6573.3	15.33	94.94	82.5	363.7	724.5
140.00	Bot - Section 5	0.3750	34.501	40.617	5976.5	14.81	92.00	82.5	341.2	702.2
144.50	Top - Section 4	0.2500	34.011	26.789	3857.8	22.58	136.04	0.0	0.0	1029.1
145.00		0.2500	33.901	26.701	3820.2	22.50	135.60	70.1	221.9	45.5
150.00		0.2500	32.801	25.828	3457.6	21.72	131.20	70.9	207.6	446.9
153.00		0.2500	32.141	25.305	3251.5	21.26	128.56	71.4	199.3	261.0
155.00		0.2500	31.701	24.955	3118.8	20.95	126.80	71.7	193.8	171.0
156.00		0.2500	31.481	24.781	3053.8	20.79	125.92	71.9	191.1	84.6
158.50		0.2500	30.931	24.344	2895.2	20.41	123.72	72.3	184.4	209.0
160.00		0.2500	30.601	24.082	2802.8	20.17	122.40	72.6	180.4	123.6
165.00		0.2500	29.501	23.210	2508.9	19.40	118.00	73.4	167.5	402.3
170.00		0.2500	28.401	22.337	2236.4	18.62	113.60	74.2	155.1	387.5
172.50		0.2500	27.850	21.900	2107.8	18.23	111.40	74.6	149.1	188.2
175.00		0.2500	27.300	21.464	1984.3	17.84	109.20	75.0	143.2	184.4
180.00		0.2500	26.200	20.591	1751.9	17.07	104.80	75.8	131.7	357.8

Increment Length: **5 (ft)**

Elev (ft)	Description	Thick (in)	Dia (in)	Area (in^2)	Ix (in^4)	W/t Ratio	D/t Ratio	Fpy (ksi)	S (in^3)	Weight (lb)
184.00		0.2500	25.320	19.892	1579.6	16.45	101.28	76.2	122.9	275.5
185.00		0.2500	25.100	19.718	1538.4	16.29	100.40	76.2	120.7	67.4
190.00		0.2500	24.000	18.845	1343.0	15.52	96.00	76.2	110.2	328.1
										42865.3

Wind Loading - Shaft

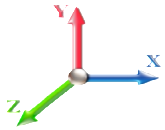
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 10	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Elev (ft)	Description	Kzt	Kz	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	C (mph-ft)	Cf	Ice Thick (in)	Tributary (ft)	Aa (sf)	CfAa (sf)	Wind Force X (lb)	Dead Load Ice (lb)	Tot Dead Load (lb)
0.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	528.12	0.650	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	518.85	0.650	0.000	5.00	26.287	17.09	725.1	0.0	1996.8
10.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	509.58	0.650	0.000	5.00	25.821	16.78	712.3	0.0	1961.2
11.75	Bot - Section 2	1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	506.33	0.650	0.000	1.75	8.928	5.80	246.3	0.0	678.0
15.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	500.31	0.650	0.000	3.25	16.703	10.86	460.7	0.0	2516.1
19.50	Top - Section 1	1.00	0.90	25.448	27.99	505.41	0.650	0.000	4.50	22.803	14.82	663.8	0.0	3434.2
20.00		1.00	0.90	25.584	28.14	514.48	0.650	0.000	0.50	2.510	1.63	73.5	0.0	190.6
25.00		1.00	0.95	26.814	29.50	516.94	0.650	0.000	5.00	24.848	16.15	762.2	0.0	1886.6
30.00		1.00	0.98	27.863	30.65	516.99	0.650	0.000	5.00	24.383	15.85	777.2	0.0	1851.0
35.00		1.00	1.01	28.782	31.66	515.32	0.650	0.000	5.00	23.917	15.55	787.5	0.0	1815.3
40.00		1.00	1.04	29.603	32.56	512.34	0.650	0.000	5.00	23.452	15.24	794.2	0.0	1779.7
45.00		1.00	1.07	30.346	33.38	508.33	0.650	0.000	5.00	22.986	14.94	798.0	0.0	1744.1
46.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.08	30.557	33.61	506.96	0.650	0.000	1.50	6.805	4.42	237.9	0.0	516.3
50.00	Bot - Section 3	1.00	1.09	31.027	34.13	503.49	0.650	0.000	3.50	15.716	10.22	557.8	0.0	1192.1
55.00		1.00	1.12	31.656	34.82	497.95	0.650	0.000	5.00	22.426	14.58	812.1	0.0	3163.0
56.75	Top - Section 2	1.00	1.12	31.865	35.05	495.86	0.650	0.000	1.75	7.739	5.03	282.1	0.0	1091.3
60.00		1.00	1.14	32.241	35.47	500.33	0.650	0.000	3.25	14.221	9.24	524.5	0.0	944.8
65.00		1.00	1.16	32.789	36.07	493.76	0.650	0.000	5.00	21.495	13.97	806.3	0.0	1427.9
70.00		1.00	1.17	33.305	36.63	486.73	0.650	0.000	5.00	21.029	13.67	801.2	0.0	1396.7
75.00		1.00	1.19	33.792	37.17	479.30	0.650	0.000	5.00	20.564	13.37	794.9	0.0	1365.5
80.00		1.00	1.21	34.254	37.68	471.52	0.650	0.000	5.00	20.098	13.06	787.6	0.0	1334.3
85.00		1.00	1.22	34.694	38.16	463.42	0.650	0.000	5.00	19.633	12.76	779.2	0.0	1303.1
90.00		1.00	1.24	35.114	38.63	455.03	0.650	0.000	5.00	19.167	12.46	770.0	0.0	1271.9
94.50	Bot - Section 4	1.00	1.25	35.477	39.02	447.26	0.650	0.000	4.50	16.853	10.95	684.0	0.0	1118.1
95.00		1.00	1.25	35.516	39.07	446.38	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.881	1.22	76.4	0.0	229.8
100.00	Top - Section 3	1.00	1.27	35.902	39.49	437.49	0.650	0.000	5.00	18.554	12.06	762.0	0.0	2266.1
105.00		1.00	1.28	36.272	39.90	436.12	0.650	0.000	5.00	18.088	11.76	750.6	0.0	1029.8
110.00		1.00	1.29	36.629	40.29	426.84	0.650	0.000	5.00	17.623	11.45	738.5	0.0	1003.0
115.00		1.00	1.30	36.974	40.67	417.36	0.650	0.000	5.00	17.157	11.15	725.7	0.0	976.3
120.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	37.306	41.04	407.71	0.650	0.000	5.00	16.692	10.85	712.4	0.0	949.6
123.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	37.501	41.25	401.83	0.650	0.000	3.00	9.792	6.36	420.1	0.0	556.9
124.70	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.33	37.609	41.37	398.48	0.650	0.000	1.70	5.474	3.56	235.5	0.0	311.3
125.00		1.00	1.33	37.628	41.39	397.88	0.650	0.000	0.30	0.960	0.62	41.3	0.0	54.6
129.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.34	37.910	41.70	388.91	0.650	0.000	4.50	14.206	9.23	616.1	0.0	807.7
130.00		1.00	1.34	37.940	41.73	387.90	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.555	1.01	67.5	0.0	88.4
135.00		1.00	1.35	38.243	42.07	377.77	0.650	0.000	5.00	15.296	9.94	669.2	0.0	869.4
140.00	Bot - Section 5	1.00	1.36	38.537	42.39	367.50	0.650	0.000	5.00	14.830	9.64	653.8	0.0	842.6
144.50	Top - Section 4	1.00	1.37	38.795	42.67	358.15	0.650	0.000	4.50	13.139	8.54	583.1	0.0	1235.0
145.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.37	38.823	42.71	362.45	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.437	0.93	63.8	0.0	54.6
150.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	39.101	43.01	351.94	0.650	0.000	5.00	14.111	9.17	631.2	0.0	536.2
153.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	39.264	43.19	345.58	0.650	0.000	3.00	8.243	5.36	370.3	0.0	313.2
155.00		1.00	1.39	39.372	43.31	341.31	0.650	0.000	2.00	5.402	3.51	243.3	0.0	205.2
156.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	39.425	43.37	339.17	0.650	0.000	1.00	2.673	1.74	120.6	0.0	101.5
158.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	39.557	43.51	333.80	0.650	0.000	2.50	6.602	4.29	298.7	0.0	250.7
160.00		1.00	1.40	39.636	43.60	330.57	0.650	0.000	1.50	3.905	2.54	177.1	0.0	148.3
165.00		1.00	1.41	39.893	43.88	319.72	0.650	0.000	5.00	12.714	8.26	580.3	0.0	482.8
170.00		1.00	1.42	40.145	44.16	308.76	0.650	0.000	5.00	12.249	7.96	562.5	0.0	465.0

Wind Loading - Shaft

Structure: CT00235-B-SBA
Site Name: Stony Brook
Height: 190.00 (ft)
Base Elev: 0.000 (ft)
Gh: 1.1
Topography: 1

Code: EIA/TIA-222-G
Exposure: C
Crest Height: 0.00
Site Class: D - Stiff Soil
Struct Class: II

5/23/2018

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.42	40.268	44.30	303.25	0.650	0.000	2.50	5.950	3.87	274.1	0.0	225.8
175.00		1.00	1.42	40.391	44.43	297.71	0.650	0.000	2.50	5.834	3.79	269.5	0.0	221.3
180.00		1.00	1.43	40.631	44.69	286.56	0.650	0.000	5.00	11.318	7.36	526.1	0.0	429.3
184.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.44	40.819	44.90	277.58	0.650	0.000	4.00	8.719	5.67	407.2	0.0	330.6
185.00		1.00	1.44	40.866	44.95	275.32	0.650	0.000	1.00	2.133	1.39	99.7	0.0	80.9
190.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.45	41.096	45.21	264.00	0.650	0.000	5.00	10.387	6.75	488.3	0.0	393.7
								Totals:	**190.00**			**26,803.4**		**51,438.3**

Discrete Appurtenance Forces

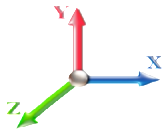
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 12	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

No.	Elev (ft)	Description	Qty	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	CaAa x Ka	Ka	Total CaAa (sf)	Dead Load (lb)	Horiz Ecc (ft)	Vert Ecc (ft)	Wind FX (lb)	Mom Y (lb-ft)	Mom Z (lb-ft)
1	190.00	ANT150D3	1	41.321	45.453	1.00	1.00	2.18	21.60	0.000	5.000	158.54	0.00	792.71
2	190.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	41.096	45.206	1.00	1.00	25.00	1440.00	0.000	0.000	1808.22	0.00	0.00
3	184.00	742 351	6	40.819	44.901	0.49	0.80	15.75	214.56	0.000	0.000	1131.70	0.00	0.00
4	184.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	40.819	44.901	1.00	1.00	25.00	1440.00	0.000	0.000	1796.05	0.00	0.00
5	172.50	AIR B2A B4P	3	40.268	44.295	0.69	0.80	12.57	329.40	0.000	0.000	890.85	0.00	0.00
6	172.50	AIR 32 B4A B2P	3	40.268	44.295	0.70	0.80	13.59	380.88	0.000	0.000	963.36	0.00	0.00
7	172.50	LNX-6515DS	3	40.268	44.295	0.64	0.80	22.02	179.28	0.000	0.000	1560.78	0.00	0.00
8	172.50	KRY 112 144/1	3	40.268	44.295	0.56	0.80	0.69	39.60	0.000	0.000	48.82	0.00	0.00
9	172.50	S11B12	3	40.268	44.295	0.56	0.80	4.75	183.60	0.000	0.000	336.96	0.00	0.00
10	172.50	PRK-1245	1	40.268	44.295	1.00	1.00	9.50	557.89	0.000	0.000	673.29	0.00	0.00
11	172.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	40.268	44.295	1.00	1.00	25.00	1440.00	0.000	0.000	1771.81	0.00	0.00
12	158.50	PD458-2N	1	39.901	43.891	0.80	0.80	2.13	26.40	0.000	6.650	149.44	0.00	993.78
13	158.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	39.557	43.513	1.00	1.00	25.00	1440.00	0.000	0.000	1740.52	0.00	0.00
14	156.00	114202C	1	39.755	43.730	1.00	1.00	2.14	28.80	0.000	6.300	149.73	0.00	943.32
15	153.00	ANT450D6-9	1	39.425	43.368	1.00	1.00	2.77	21.60	0.000	3.000	192.20	0.00	576.61
16	150.00	3 ft Standoff	2	39.101	43.011	1.00	1.00	5.26	96.00	0.000	0.000	361.98	0.00	0.00
17	145.00	Horizontal Rail & SCX1-K	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	9.97	362.83	0.000	0.000	681.23	0.00	0.00
18	145.00	TD-RRH8x20-25	3	38.823	42.705	0.52	0.75	6.29	252.00	0.000	0.000	429.62	0.00	0.00
19	145.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	25.00	1440.00	0.000	0.000	1708.20	0.00	0.00
20	145.00	1900 MHz RRUs	3	38.823	42.705	0.66	0.75	7.52	158.40	0.000	0.000	514.10	0.00	0.00
21	145.00	800 MHz RRUs	6	38.823	42.705	0.69	0.75	10.31	381.60	0.000	0.000	704.37	0.00	0.00
22	145.00	(3) SFS-H-L (V-Braces)	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	9.70	276.00	0.000	0.000	662.78	0.00	0.00
23	145.00	APXVTM14-C-I20	3	38.823	42.705	0.58	0.75	10.98	202.32	0.000	0.000	750.52	0.00	0.00
24	145.00	NNVV-65B-R4	3	38.823	42.705	0.55	0.75	20.43	278.64	0.000	0.000	1395.91	0.00	0.00
25	145.00	HRK14	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	8.13	362.83	0.000	0.000	555.51	0.00	0.00
26	145.00	PRK-1245 (kicker kit)	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	9.50	557.89	0.000	0.000	649.12	0.00	0.00
27	129.50	220-7N Omni	1	38.479	42.327	1.00	1.00	5.32	26.40	0.000	9.500	360.29	0.00	3422.71
28	124.70	220-3AN	1	38.246	42.071	1.00	1.00	5.69	28.80	0.000	10.350	383.01	0.00	3964.17
29	123.00	ANT450D6-9	1	37.692	41.461	1.00	1.00	2.77	21.60	0.000	3.000	183.75	0.00	551.26
30	120.00	3 ft Standoff	3	37.306	41.037	1.00	1.00	7.89	144.00	0.000	0.000	518.05	0.00	0.00
31	46.50	GPS	1	30.557	33.612	1.00	1.00	1.00	12.00	0.000	0.000	53.78	0.00	0.00
32	46.50	3 ft Standoff	1	30.557	33.612	1.00	1.00	2.63	48.00	0.000	0.000	141.44	0.00	0.00
							Totals:		**12,392.93**			**23,425.92**		

Total Applied Force Summary

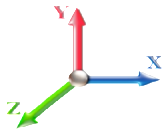
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 13

TES Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Elev (ft)	Description	Lateral FX (-) (lb)	Axial FY (-) (lb)	Torsion MY (lb-ft)	Moment MZ (lb-ft)
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00		725.09	2198.87	0.00	0.00
10.00		712.25	2163.23	0.00	0.00
11.75		246.26	748.71	0.00	0.00
15.00		460.75	2647.47	0.00	0.00
19.50		663.85	3616.01	0.00	0.00
20.00		73.47	210.83	0.00	0.00
25.00		762.23	2088.69	0.00	0.00
30.00		777.21	2053.05	0.00	0.00
35.00		787.52	2017.40	0.00	0.00
40.00		794.21	1981.76	0.00	0.00
45.00		798.00	1946.12	0.00	0.00
46.50	(2) attachments	433.10	636.88	0.00	0.00
50.00		557.83	1332.92	0.00	0.00
55.00		812.12	3364.12	0.00	0.00
56.75		282.12	1161.65	0.00	0.00
60.00		524.53	1075.56	0.00	0.00
65.00		806.27	1628.97	0.00	0.00
70.00		801.22	1597.78	0.00	0.00
75.00		794.95	1566.59	0.00	0.00
80.00		787.58	1535.41	0.00	0.00
85.00		779.22	1504.22	0.00	0.00
90.00		769.96	1473.03	0.00	0.00
94.50		683.97	1299.06	0.00	0.00
95.00		76.42	249.90	0.00	0.00
100.00		762.03	2467.15	0.00	0.00
105.00		750.58	1230.87	0.00	0.00
110.00		738.46	1204.13	0.00	0.00
115.00		725.72	1177.40	0.00	0.00
120.00	(3) attachments	1230.44	1294.67	0.00	0.00
123.00	(1) attachments	603.83	693.55	0.00	551.26
124.70	(1) attachments	618.54	405.30	0.00	3964.17
125.00		41.34	66.12	0.00	0.00
129.50	(1) attachments	976.37	1006.66	0.00	3422.71
130.00		67.50	107.58	0.00	0.00
135.00		669.18	1061.11	0.00	0.00
140.00		653.80	1034.37	0.00	0.00
144.50		583.14	1407.54	0.00	0.00
145.00	(23) attachments	8115.16	4346.29	0.00	0.00
150.00	(2) attachments	993.17	801.08	0.00	0.00
153.00	(1) attachments	562.46	436.09	0.00	576.61
155.00		243.32	272.76	0.00	0.00
156.00	(1) attachments	270.30	164.11	0.00	943.32
158.50	(2) attachments	2188.70	1801.56	0.00	993.78
160.00		177.07	196.15	0.00	0.00
165.00		580.25	642.25	0.00	0.00
170.00		562.54	624.43	0.00	0.00

Total Applied Force Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 14

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	(17) attachments	6519.95	3416.18	0.00	0.00
175.00		269.55	260.34	0.00	0.00
180.00		526.08	507.31	0.00	0.00
184.00	(7) attachments	3334.91	2047.57	0.00	0.00
185.00		99.73	81.50	0.00	0.00
190.00	(2) attachments	2455.09	1858.38	0.00	792.71
	Totals:	**50,229.36**	**70,710.70**	**0.00**	**11,244.56**

Linear Appurtenance Segment Forces (Factored)

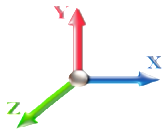
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 15	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Top Elev (ft)	Description	Wind Exposed	Length (ft)	Ca	Exposed Width (in)	Area (sqft)	CaAa (sqft)	Ra	Cf Adjust Factor	qz (psf)	F X (lb)	Dead Load (lb)
5.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.96
10.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.96
11.75	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.75	0.000	0.50	0.07	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.34
15.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	3.25	0.000	0.50	0.14	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.62
19.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	4.50	0.000	0.50	0.19	0.00	0.008	0.000	25.448	0.00	0.86
20.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	0.50	0.000	0.50	0.02	0.00	0.008	0.000	25.584	0.00	0.10
25.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	26.814	0.00	0.96
30.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	27.863	0.00	0.96
35.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	28.782	0.00	0.96
40.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	29.603	0.00	0.96
45.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	30.346	0.00	0.96
46.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.50	0.000	0.50	0.06	0.00	0.009	0.000	30.557	0.00	0.29
										Totals:	**0.0**	**8.9**

Calculated Forces

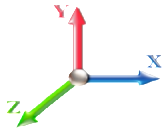
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 16	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Seg Elev (ft)	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Total Deflect (in)	Rotation Sway (deg)	Rotation Twist (deg)	Stress Ratio
0.00	-70.63	-50.35	0.00	-6470.8	0.00	6470.89	6843.68	3421.84	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.750
5.00	-68.26	-49.84	0.00	-6219.1	0.00	6219.16	6762.41	3381.20	16966.6	8495.95	0.10	-0.187	0.000	0.742
10.00	-65.99	-49.27	0.00	-5969.9	0.00	5969.95	6679.70	3339.85	16454.8	8239.66	0.40	-0.377	0.000	0.735
11.75	-65.16	-49.13	0.00	-5883.7	0.00	5883.73	6650.41	3325.20	16276.6	8150.43	0.55	-0.445	0.000	0.732
15.00	-62.39	-48.81	0.00	-5724.0	0.00	5724.07	6595.55	3297.78	15947.1	7985.40	0.90	-0.572	0.000	0.726
19.50	-58.70	-48.20	0.00	-5504.4	0.00	5504.44	6596.31	3298.16	15951.6	7987.68	1.52	-0.747	0.000	0.698
20.00	-58.41	-48.23	0.00	-5480.3	0.00	5480.34	6587.82	3293.91	15901.1	7962.37	1.60	-0.767	0.000	0.697
25.00	-56.17	-47.62	0.00	-5239.1	0.00	5239.18	6502.11	3251.06	15398.0	7710.45	2.51	-0.955	0.000	0.688
30.00	-53.98	-46.99	0.00	-5001.0	0.00	5001.06	6414.97	3207.48	14899.4	7460.77	3.61	-1.144	0.000	0.679
35.00	-51.82	-46.33	0.00	-4766.1	0.00	4766.12	6326.39	3163.20	14405.4	7213.44	4.91	-1.335	0.000	0.669
40.00	-49.71	-45.66	0.00	-4534.4	0.00	4534.47	6236.38	3118.19	13916.4	6968.54	6.41	-1.528	0.000	0.659
45.00	-47.68	-44.91	0.00	-4306.1	0.00	4306.19	6144.94	3072.47	13432.4	6726.18	8.12	-1.723	0.000	0.648
46.50	-46.98	-44.54	0.00	-4238.8	0.00	4238.82	6117.23	3058.61	13288.2	6653.99	8.67	-1.784	0.000	0.645
50.00	-45.54	-44.07	0.00	-4082.9	0.00	4082.94	6052.06	3026.03	12953.6	6486.46	10.03	-1.923	0.000	0.637
55.00	-42.11	-43.24	0.00	-3862.5	0.00	3862.58	5957.75	2978.87	12480.3	6249.47	12.15	-2.121	0.000	0.625
56.75	-40.88	-42.99	0.00	-3786.9	0.00	3786.90	5057.23	2528.61	10722.5	5369.23	12.94	-2.192	0.000	0.714
60.00	-39.69	-42.54	0.00	-3647.1	0.00	3647.19	5008.75	2504.38	10471.4	5243.49	14.48	-2.324	0.000	0.704
65.00	-37.94	-41.81	0.00	-3434.4	0.00	3434.48	4933.00	2466.50	10088.3	5051.65	17.03	-2.542	0.000	0.688
70.00	-36.23	-41.08	0.00	-3225.4	0.00	3225.41	4855.80	2427.90	9709.24	4861.84	19.81	-2.760	0.000	0.671
75.00	-34.55	-40.34	0.00	-3020.0	0.00	3020.03	4777.18	2388.59	9334.40	4674.14	22.81	-2.979	0.000	0.654
80.00	-32.91	-39.59	0.00	-2818.3	0.00	2818.34	4697.12	2348.56	8963.98	4488.65	26.05	-3.198	0.000	0.635
85.00	-31.30	-38.85	0.00	-2620.3	0.00	2620.37	4615.63	2307.81	8598.19	4305.49	29.52	-3.417	0.000	0.616
90.00	-29.74	-38.10	0.00	-2426.1	0.00	2426.12	4532.70	2266.35	8237.22	4124.73	33.21	-3.636	0.000	0.595
94.50	-28.42	-37.39	0.00	-2254.6	0.00	2254.68	4456.84	2228.42	7916.63	3964.20	36.73	-3.832	0.000	0.575
95.00	-28.10	-37.35	0.00	-2235.9	0.00	2235.99	4448.34	2224.17	7881.27	3946.49	37.13	-3.854	0.000	0.573
100.00	-25.55	-36.52	0.00	-2049.2	0.00	2049.24	3637.80	1818.90	6411.13	3210.33	41.28	-4.070	0.000	0.646
105.00	-24.24	-35.77	0.00	-1866.6	0.00	1866.66	3571.83	1785.92	6132.14	3070.63	45.66	-4.282	0.000	0.615
110.00	-22.96	-35.03	0.00	-1687.8	0.00	1687.80	3504.43	1752.22	5856.78	2932.74	50.26	-4.512	0.000	0.582
115.00	-21.71	-34.30	0.00	-1512.6	0.00	1512.63	3435.59	1717.80	5585.22	2796.76	55.10	-4.736	0.000	0.548
120.00	-20.43	-33.03	0.00	-1341.1	0.00	1341.14	3365.32	1682.66	5317.67	2662.79	60.18	-4.953	0.000	0.510
123.00	-19.73	-32.40	0.00	-1241.5	0.00	1241.51	3322.47	1661.24	5159.15	2583.41	63.33	-5.081	0.000	0.487
124.70	-19.36	-31.76	0.00	-1182.4	0.00	1182.47	3297.96	1648.98	5070.01	2538.77	65.15	-5.153	0.000	0.472
125.00	-19.24	-31.75	0.00	-1172.9	0.00	1172.94	3293.62	1646.81	5054.33	2530.92	65.47	-5.166	0.000	0.470
129.50	-18.28	-30.71	0.00	-1026.6	0.00	1026.67	3221.96	1610.98	4812.26	2409.71	70.42	-5.345	0.000	0.432
130.00	-18.12	-30.67	0.00	-1011.3	0.00	1011.31	3212.23	1606.11	4783.10	2395.10	70.98	-5.365	0.000	0.428
135.00	-17.04	-29.95	0.00	-857.97	0.00	857.97	3114.95	1557.47	4496.34	2251.51	76.69	-5.549	0.000	0.387
140.00	-15.99	-29.24	0.00	-708.21	0.00	708.21	3017.67	1508.83	4218.45	2112.36	82.59	-5.718	0.000	0.341
144.50	-14.62	-28.54	0.00	-576.61	0.00	576.61	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72	88.04	-5.856	0.000	0.501
145.00	-11.08	-20.04	0.00	-562.34	0.00	562.34	1685.31	842.66	2331.34	1167.40	88.65	-5.871	0.000	0.489
150.00	-10.34	-19.00	0.00	-462.12	0.00	462.12	1649.03	824.52	2206.02	1104.65	94.89	-6.062	0.000	0.425
153.00	-9.94	-18.41	0.00	-404.54	0.00	404.54	1626.65	813.33	2131.62	1067.39	98.73	-6.169	0.000	0.386
155.00	-9.68	-18.15	0.00	-367.72	0.00	367.72	1611.48	805.74	2082.37	1042.73	101.33	-6.236	0.000	0.359
156.00	-9.53	-17.87	0.00	-348.63	0.00	348.63	1603.81	801.91	2057.85	1030.46	102.63	-6.269	0.000	0.345
158.50	-7.96	-15.50	0.00	-302.96	0.00	302.96	1584.43	792.22	1996.89	999.93	105.93	-6.345	0.000	0.308
160.00	-7.77	-15.32	0.00	-279.71	0.00	279.71	1572.65	786.33	1960.55	981.73	107.93	-6.388	0.000	0.290
165.00	-7.16	-14.68	0.00	-203.12	0.00	203.12	1532.55	766.28	1840.74	921.74	114.67	-6.510	0.000	0.225
170.00	-6.59	-14.06	0.00	-129.71	0.00	129.71	1491.18	745.59	1723.12	862.84	121.53	-6.605	0.000	0.155
172.50	-3.95	-7.19	0.00	-94.56	0.00	94.56	1470.02	735.01	1665.18	833.83	124.99	-6.640	0.000	0.116

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 17	

175.00	-3.72	-6.90	0.00	-76.58	0.00	76.58	1448.54	724.27	1607.86	805.12	128.47	-6.669	0.000	0.098
180.00	-3.27	-6.32	0.00	-42.10	0.00	42.10	1404.63	702.31	1495.13	748.67	135.46	-6.712	0.000	0.059
184.00	-1.63	-2.76	0.00	-16.84	0.00	16.84	1364.22	682.11	1402.40	702.24	141.08	-6.731	0.000	0.025
185.00	-1.56	-2.66	0.00	-14.07	0.00	14.07	1352.25	676.13	1377.77	689.91	142.49	-6.734	0.000	0.022
190.00	0.00	-2.46	0.00	-0.79	0.00	0.79	1292.39	646.19	1257.90	629.89	149.53	-6.741	0.000	0.001

Wind Loading - Shaft

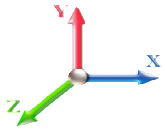
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 18	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 0.90

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Elev (ft)	Description	Kzt	Kz	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	C (mph-ft)	Cf	Ice Thick (in)	Tributary (ft)	Aa (sf)	CfAa (sf)	Wind Force X (lb)	Dead Load Ice (lb)	Tot Dead Load (lb)
0.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	528.12	0.650	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	518.85	0.650	0.000	5.00	26.287	17.09	725.1	0.0	1497.6
10.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	509.58	0.650	0.000	5.00	25.821	16.78	712.3	0.0	1470.9
11.75	Bot - Section 2	1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	506.33	0.650	0.000	1.75	8.928	5.80	246.3	0.0	508.5
15.00		1.00	0.85	24.112	26.52	500.31	0.650	0.000	3.25	16.703	10.86	460.7	0.0	1887.1
19.50	Top - Section 1	1.00	0.90	25.448	27.99	505.41	0.650	0.000	4.50	22.803	14.82	663.8	0.0	2575.6
20.00		1.00	0.90	25.584	28.14	514.48	0.650	0.000	0.50	2.510	1.63	73.5	0.0	143.0
25.00		1.00	0.95	26.814	29.50	516.94	0.650	0.000	5.00	24.848	16.15	762.2	0.0	1415.0
30.00		1.00	0.98	27.863	30.65	516.99	0.650	0.000	5.00	24.383	15.85	777.2	0.0	1388.2
35.00		1.00	1.01	28.782	31.66	515.32	0.650	0.000	5.00	23.917	15.55	787.5	0.0	1361.5
40.00		1.00	1.04	29.603	32.56	512.34	0.650	0.000	5.00	23.452	15.24	794.2	0.0	1334.8
45.00		1.00	1.07	30.346	33.38	508.33	0.650	0.000	5.00	22.986	14.94	798.0	0.0	1308.0
46.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.08	30.557	33.61	506.96	0.650	0.000	1.50	6.805	4.42	237.9	0.0	387.2
50.00	Bot - Section 3	1.00	1.09	31.027	34.13	503.49	0.650	0.000	3.50	15.716	10.22	557.8	0.0	894.1
55.00		1.00	1.12	31.656	34.82	497.95	0.650	0.000	5.00	22.426	14.58	812.1	0.0	2372.3
56.75	Top - Section 2	1.00	1.12	31.865	35.05	495.86	0.650	0.000	1.75	7.739	5.03	282.1	0.0	818.5
60.00		1.00	1.14	32.241	35.47	500.33	0.650	0.000	3.25	14.221	9.24	524.5	0.0	708.6
65.00		1.00	1.16	32.789	36.07	493.76	0.650	0.000	5.00	21.495	13.97	806.3	0.0	1070.9
70.00		1.00	1.17	33.305	36.63	486.73	0.650	0.000	5.00	21.029	13.67	801.2	0.0	1047.5
75.00		1.00	1.19	33.792	37.17	479.30	0.650	0.000	5.00	20.564	13.37	794.9	0.0	1024.1
80.00		1.00	1.21	34.254	37.68	471.52	0.650	0.000	5.00	20.098	13.06	787.6	0.0	1000.7
85.00		1.00	1.22	34.694	38.16	463.42	0.650	0.000	5.00	19.633	12.76	779.2	0.0	977.3
90.00		1.00	1.24	35.114	38.63	455.03	0.650	0.000	5.00	19.167	12.46	770.0	0.0	953.9
94.50	Bot - Section 4	1.00	1.25	35.477	39.02	447.26	0.650	0.000	4.50	16.853	10.95	684.0	0.0	838.6
95.00		1.00	1.25	35.516	39.07	446.38	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.881	1.22	76.4	0.0	172.3
100.00	Top - Section 3	1.00	1.27	35.902	39.49	437.49	0.650	0.000	5.00	18.554	12.06	762.0	0.0	1699.5
105.00		1.00	1.28	36.272	39.90	436.12	0.650	0.000	5.00	18.088	11.76	750.6	0.0	772.3
110.00		1.00	1.29	36.629	40.29	426.84	0.650	0.000	5.00	17.623	11.45	738.5	0.0	752.3
115.00		1.00	1.30	36.974	40.67	417.36	0.650	0.000	5.00	17.157	11.15	725.7	0.0	732.2
120.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	37.306	41.04	407.71	0.650	0.000	5.00	16.692	10.85	712.4	0.0	712.2
123.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	37.501	41.25	401.83	0.650	0.000	3.00	9.792	6.36	420.1	0.0	417.7
124.70	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.33	37.609	41.37	398.48	0.650	0.000	1.70	5.474	3.56	235.5	0.0	233.5
125.00		1.00	1.33	37.628	41.39	397.88	0.650	0.000	0.30	0.960	0.62	41.3	0.0	41.0
129.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.34	37.910	41.70	388.91	0.650	0.000	4.50	14.206	9.23	616.1	0.0	605.8
130.00		1.00	1.34	37.940	41.73	387.90	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.555	1.01	67.5	0.0	66.3
135.00		1.00	1.35	38.243	42.07	377.77	0.650	0.000	5.00	15.296	9.94	669.2	0.0	652.0
140.00	Bot - Section 5	1.00	1.36	38.537	42.39	367.50	0.650	0.000	5.00	14.830	9.64	653.8	0.0	632.0
144.50	Top - Section 4	1.00	1.37	38.795	42.67	358.15	0.650	0.000	4.50	13.139	8.54	583.1	0.0	926.2
145.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.37	38.823	42.71	362.45	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.437	0.93	63.8	0.0	41.0
150.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	39.101	43.01	351.94	0.650	0.000	5.00	14.111	9.17	631.2	0.0	402.2
153.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	39.264	43.19	345.58	0.650	0.000	3.00	8.243	5.36	370.3	0.0	234.9
155.00		1.00	1.39	39.372	43.31	341.31	0.650	0.000	2.00	5.402	3.51	243.3	0.0	153.9
156.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	39.425	43.37	339.17	0.650	0.000	1.00	2.673	1.74	120.6	0.0	76.2
158.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	39.557	43.51	333.80	0.650	0.000	2.50	6.602	4.29	298.7	0.0	188.1
160.00		1.00	1.40	39.636	43.60	330.57	0.650	0.000	1.50	3.905	2.54	177.1	0.0	111.2
165.00		1.00	1.41	39.893	43.88	319.72	0.650	0.000	5.00	12.714	8.26	580.3	0.0	362.1
170.00		1.00	1.42	40.145	44.16	308.76	0.650	0.000	5.00	12.249	7.96	562.5	0.0	348.7

Wind Loading - Shaft

Structure: CT00235-B-SBA
Site Name: Stony Brook
Height: 190.00 (ft)
Base Elev: 0.000 (ft)
Gh: 1.1
Topography: 1

Code: EIA/TIA-222-G
Exposure: C
Crest Height: 0.00
Site Class: D - Stiff Soil
Struct Class: II

5/23/2018

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.42	40.268	44.30	303.25	0.650	0.000	2.50	5.950	3.87	274.1	0.0	169.3
175.00		1.00	1.42	40.391	44.43	297.71	0.650	0.000	2.50	5.834	3.79	269.5	0.0	166.0
180.00		1.00	1.43	40.631	44.69	286.56	0.650	0.000	5.00	11.318	7.36	526.1	0.0	322.0
184.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.44	40.819	44.90	277.58	0.650	0.000	4.00	8.719	5.67	407.2	0.0	248.0
185.00		1.00	1.44	40.866	44.95	275.32	0.650	0.000	1.00	2.133	1.39	99.7	0.0	60.7
190.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.45	41.096	45.21	264.00	0.650	0.000	5.00	10.387	6.75	488.3	0.0	295.2
								Totals:	**190.00**			**26,803.4**		**38,578.7**

Discrete Appurtenance Forces

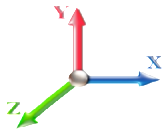
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 20	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 0.90

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

No.	Elev (ft)	Description	Qty	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	CaAa x Ka	Ka	Total CaAa (sf)	Dead Load (lb)	Horiz Ecc (ft)	Vert Ecc (ft)	Wind FX (lb)	Mom Y (lb-ft)	Mom Z (lb-ft)
1	190.00	ANT150D3	1	41.321	45.453	1.00	1.00	2.18	16.20	0.000	5.000	158.54	0.00	792.71
2	190.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	41.096	45.206	1.00	1.00	25.00	1080.00	0.000	0.000	1808.22	0.00	0.00
3	184.00	742 351	6	40.819	44.901	0.49	0.80	15.75	160.92	0.000	0.000	1131.70	0.00	0.00
4	184.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	40.819	44.901	1.00	1.00	25.00	1080.00	0.000	0.000	1796.05	0.00	0.00
5	172.50	AIR B2A B4P	3	40.268	44.295	0.69	0.80	12.57	247.05	0.000	0.000	890.85	0.00	0.00
6	172.50	AIR 32 B4A B2P	3	40.268	44.295	0.70	0.80	13.59	285.66	0.000	0.000	963.36	0.00	0.00
7	172.50	LNX-6515DS	3	40.268	44.295	0.64	0.80	22.02	134.46	0.000	0.000	1560.78	0.00	0.00
8	172.50	KRY 112 144/1	3	40.268	44.295	0.56	0.80	0.69	29.70	0.000	0.000	48.82	0.00	0.00
9	172.50	S11B12	3	40.268	44.295	0.56	0.80	4.75	137.70	0.000	0.000	336.96	0.00	0.00
10	172.50	PRK-1245	1	40.268	44.295	1.00	1.00	9.50	418.42	0.000	0.000	673.29	0.00	0.00
11	172.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	40.268	44.295	1.00	1.00	25.00	1080.00	0.000	0.000	1771.81	0.00	0.00
12	158.50	PD458-2N	1	39.901	43.891	0.80	0.80	2.13	19.80	0.000	6.650	149.44	0.00	993.78
13	158.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	39.557	43.513	1.00	1.00	25.00	1080.00	0.000	0.000	1740.52	0.00	0.00
14	156.00	114202C	1	39.755	43.730	1.00	1.00	2.14	21.60	0.000	6.300	149.73	0.00	943.32
15	153.00	ANT450D6-9	1	39.425	43.368	1.00	1.00	2.77	16.20	0.000	3.000	192.20	0.00	576.61
16	150.00	3 ft Standoff	2	39.101	43.011	1.00	1.00	5.26	72.00	0.000	0.000	361.98	0.00	0.00
17	145.00	Horizontal Rail & SCX1-K	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	9.97	272.12	0.000	0.000	681.23	0.00	0.00
18	145.00	TD-RRH8x20-25	3	38.823	42.705	0.52	0.75	6.29	189.00	0.000	0.000	429.62	0.00	0.00
19	145.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	25.00	1080.00	0.000	0.000	1708.20	0.00	0.00
20	145.00	1900 MHz RRUs	3	38.823	42.705	0.66	0.75	7.52	118.80	0.000	0.000	514.10	0.00	0.00
21	145.00	800 MHz RRUs	6	38.823	42.705	0.69	0.75	10.31	286.20	0.000	0.000	704.37	0.00	0.00
22	145.00	(3) SFS-H-L (V-Braces)	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	9.70	207.00	0.000	0.000	662.78	0.00	0.00
23	145.00	APXVTM14-C-I20	3	38.823	42.705	0.58	0.75	10.98	151.74	0.000	0.000	750.52	0.00	0.00
24	145.00	NNVV-65B-R4	3	38.823	42.705	0.55	0.75	20.43	208.98	0.000	0.000	1395.91	0.00	0.00
25	145.00	HRK14	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	8.13	272.12	0.000	0.000	555.51	0.00	0.00
26	145.00	PRK-1245 (kicker kit)	1	38.823	42.705	1.00	1.00	9.50	418.42	0.000	0.000	649.12	0.00	0.00
27	129.50	220-7N Omni	1	38.479	42.327	1.00	1.00	5.32	19.80	0.000	9.500	360.29	0.00	3422.71
28	124.70	220-3AN	1	38.246	42.071	1.00	1.00	5.69	21.60	0.000	10.350	383.01	0.00	3964.17
29	123.00	ANT450D6-9	1	37.692	41.461	1.00	1.00	2.77	16.20	0.000	3.000	183.75	0.00	551.26
30	120.00	3 ft Standoff	3	37.306	41.037	1.00	1.00	7.89	108.00	0.000	0.000	518.05	0.00	0.00
31	46.50	GPS	1	30.557	33.612	1.00	1.00	1.00	9.00	0.000	0.000	53.78	0.00	0.00
32	46.50	3 ft Standoff	1	30.557	33.612	1.00	1.00	2.63	36.00	0.000	0.000	141.44	0.00	0.00
							Totals:		**9,294.70**			**23,425.92**		

Total Applied Force Summary

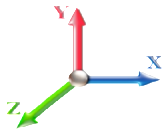
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 21

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 0.90

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Elev (ft)	Description	Lateral FX (-) (lb)	Axial FY (-) (lb)	Torsion MY (lb-ft)	Moment MZ (lb-ft)
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00		725.09	1649.15	0.00	0.00
10.00		712.25	1622.42	0.00	0.00
11.75		246.26	561.53	0.00	0.00
15.00		460.75	1985.60	0.00	0.00
19.50		663.85	2712.00	0.00	0.00
20.00		73.47	158.12	0.00	0.00
25.00		762.23	1566.52	0.00	0.00
30.00		777.21	1539.79	0.00	0.00
35.00		787.52	1513.05	0.00	0.00
40.00		794.21	1486.32	0.00	0.00
45.00		798.00	1459.59	0.00	0.00
46.50	(2) attachments	433.10	477.66	0.00	0.00
50.00		557.83	999.69	0.00	0.00
55.00		812.12	2523.09	0.00	0.00
56.75		282.12	871.24	0.00	0.00
60.00		524.53	806.67	0.00	0.00
65.00		806.27	1221.73	0.00	0.00
70.00		801.22	1198.34	0.00	0.00
75.00		794.95	1174.95	0.00	0.00
80.00		787.58	1151.55	0.00	0.00
85.00		779.22	1128.16	0.00	0.00
90.00		769.96	1104.77	0.00	0.00
94.50		683.97	974.29	0.00	0.00
95.00		76.42	187.43	0.00	0.00
100.00		762.03	1850.37	0.00	0.00
105.00		750.58	923.15	0.00	0.00
110.00		738.46	903.10	0.00	0.00
115.00		725.72	883.05	0.00	0.00
120.00	(3) attachments	1230.44	971.00	0.00	0.00
123.00	(1) attachments	603.83	520.16	0.00	551.26
124.70	(1) attachments	618.54	303.98	0.00	3964.17
125.00		41.34	49.59	0.00	0.00
129.50	(1) attachments	976.37	754.99	0.00	3422.71
130.00		67.50	80.69	0.00	0.00
135.00		669.18	795.83	0.00	0.00
140.00		653.80	775.78	0.00	0.00
144.50		583.14	1055.65	0.00	0.00
145.00	(23) attachments	8115.16	3259.72	0.00	0.00
150.00	(2) attachments	993.17	600.81	0.00	0.00
153.00	(1) attachments	562.46	327.07	0.00	576.61
155.00		243.32	204.57	0.00	0.00
156.00	(1) attachments	270.30	123.08	0.00	943.32
158.50	(2) attachments	2188.70	1351.17	0.00	993.78
160.00		177.07	147.11	0.00	0.00
165.00		580.25	481.69	0.00	0.00
170.00		562.54	468.32	0.00	0.00

Total Applied Force Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 22

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	(17) attachments	6519.95	2562.14	0.00	0.00
175.00		269.55	195.25	0.00	0.00
180.00		526.08	380.48	0.00	0.00
184.00	(7) attachments	3334.91	1535.68	0.00	0.00
185.00		99.73	61.12	0.00	0.00
190.00	(2) attachments	2455.09	1393.79	0.00	792.71
	Totals:	**50,229.36**	**53,033.03**	**0.00**	**11,244.56**

Linear Appurtenance Segment Forces (Factored)

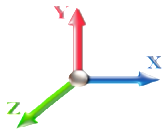
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 23	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 0.90

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Top Elev (ft)	Description	Wind Exposed	Length (ft)	Ca	Exposed Width (in)	Area (sqft)	CaAa (sqft)	Ra	Cf Adjust Factor	qz (psf)	F X (lb)	Dead Load (lb)
5.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.72
10.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.72
11.75	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.75	0.000	0.50	0.07	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.25
15.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	3.25	0.000	0.50	0.14	0.00	0.008	0.000	24.112	0.00	0.47
19.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	4.50	0.000	0.50	0.19	0.00	0.008	0.000	25.448	0.00	0.65
20.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	0.50	0.000	0.50	0.02	0.00	0.008	0.000	25.584	0.00	0.07
25.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	26.814	0.00	0.72
30.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	27.863	0.00	0.72
35.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	28.782	0.00	0.72
40.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	29.603	0.00	0.72
45.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	30.346	0.00	0.72
46.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.50	0.000	0.50	0.06	0.00	0.009	0.000	30.557	0.00	0.22
										Totals:	**0.0**	**6.7**

Calculated Forces

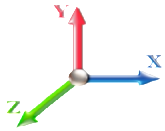
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 24	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 0.90

Wind Load Factor 1.60



Iterations 26

Seg Elev (ft)	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Total Deflect (in)	Rotation Sway (deg)	Rotation Twist (deg)	Stress Ratio
0.00	-52.95	-50.32	0.00	-6400.5	0.00	6400.52	6843.68	3421.84	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.739
5.00	-51.14	-49.76	0.00	-6148.9	0.00	6148.94	6762.41	3381.20	16966.6	8495.95	0.10	-0.185	0.000	0.732
10.00	-49.41	-49.14	0.00	-5900.1	0.00	5900.17	6679.70	3339.85	16454.8	8239.66	0.39	-0.373	0.000	0.724
11.75	-48.77	-48.98	0.00	-5814.1	0.00	5814.17	6650.41	3325.20	16276.6	8150.43	0.54	-0.440	0.000	0.721
15.00	-46.66	-48.62	0.00	-5655.0	0.00	5655.00	6595.55	3297.78	15947.1	7985.40	0.89	-0.565	0.000	0.715
19.50	-43.88	-48.00	0.00	-5436.2	0.00	5436.21	6596.31	3298.16	15951.6	7987.68	1.50	-0.739	0.000	0.687
20.00	-43.63	-48.00	0.00	-5412.2	0.00	5412.21	6587.82	3293.91	15901.1	7962.37	1.58	-0.758	0.000	0.687
25.00	-41.93	-47.35	0.00	-5172.2	0.00	5172.20	6502.11	3251.06	15398.0	7710.45	2.48	-0.943	0.000	0.677
30.00	-40.25	-46.68	0.00	-4935.4	0.00	4935.44	6414.97	3207.48	14899.4	7460.77	3.57	-1.130	0.000	0.668
35.00	-38.60	-45.99	0.00	-4702.0	0.00	4702.04	6326.39	3163.20	14405.4	7213.44	4.85	-1.319	0.000	0.658
40.00	-36.98	-45.28	0.00	-4472.1	0.00	4472.10	6236.38	3118.19	13916.4	6968.54	6.33	-1.510	0.000	0.648
45.00	-35.45	-44.52	0.00	-4245.7	0.00	4245.70	6144.94	3072.47	13432.4	6726.18	8.02	-1.702	0.000	0.637
46.50	-34.91	-44.13	0.00	-4178.9	0.00	4178.92	6117.23	3058.61	13288.2	6653.99	8.56	-1.761	0.000	0.634
50.00	-33.80	-43.64	0.00	-4024.4	0.00	4024.45	6052.06	3026.03	12953.6	6486.46	9.91	-1.898	0.000	0.626
55.00	-31.21	-42.81	0.00	-3806.2	0.00	3806.25	5957.75	2978.87	12480.3	6249.47	12.00	-2.094	0.000	0.614
56.75	-30.27	-42.55	0.00	-3731.3	0.00	3731.32	5057.23	2528.61	10722.5	5369.23	12.78	-2.164	0.000	0.701
60.00	-29.36	-42.09	0.00	-3593.0	0.00	3593.02	5008.75	2504.38	10471.4	5243.49	14.30	-2.294	0.000	0.691
65.00	-28.02	-41.34	0.00	-3382.5	0.00	3382.59	4933.00	2466.50	10088.3	5051.65	16.82	-2.508	0.000	0.676
70.00	-26.71	-40.58	0.00	-3175.9	0.00	3175.92	4855.80	2427.90	9709.24	4861.84	19.56	-2.723	0.000	0.659
75.00	-25.42	-39.82	0.00	-2973.0	0.00	2973.02	4777.18	2388.59	9334.40	4674.14	22.52	-2.939	0.000	0.642
80.00	-24.17	-39.07	0.00	-2773.8	0.00	2773.89	4697.12	2348.56	8963.98	4488.65	25.72	-3.155	0.000	0.623
85.00	-22.94	-38.31	0.00	-2578.5	0.00	2578.56	4615.63	2307.81	8598.19	4305.49	29.14	-3.370	0.000	0.604
90.00	-21.75	-37.55	0.00	-2386.9	0.00	2386.99	4532.70	2266.35	8237.22	4124.73	32.78	-3.585	0.000	0.584
94.50	-20.76	-36.85	0.00	-2218.0	0.00	2218.00	4456.84	2228.42	7916.63	3964.20	36.25	-3.778	0.000	0.564
95.00	-20.50	-36.80	0.00	-2199.5	0.00	2199.58	4448.34	2224.17	7881.27	3946.49	36.65	-3.800	0.000	0.562
100.00	-18.57	-35.98	0.00	-2015.5	0.00	2015.57	3637.80	1818.90	6411.13	3210.33	40.74	-4.012	0.000	0.633
105.00	-17.57	-35.24	0.00	-1835.6	0.00	1835.65	3571.83	1785.92	6132.14	3070.63	45.05	-4.221	0.000	0.603
110.00	-16.59	-34.50	0.00	-1659.4	0.00	1659.47	3504.43	1752.22	5856.78	2932.74	49.59	-4.447	0.000	0.571
115.00	-15.64	-33.76	0.00	-1486.9	0.00	1486.99	3435.59	1717.80	5585.22	2796.76	54.36	-4.667	0.000	0.537
120.00	-14.68	-32.50	0.00	-1318.1	0.00	1318.18	3365.32	1682.66	5317.67	2662.79	59.36	-4.880	0.000	0.500
123.00	-14.16	-31.88	0.00	-1220.1	0.00	1220.14	3322.47	1661.24	5159.15	2583.41	62.46	-5.006	0.000	0.477
124.70	-13.89	-31.24	0.00	-1161.9	0.00	1161.98	3297.96	1648.98	5070.01	2538.77	64.26	-5.077	0.000	0.462
125.00	-13.79	-31.22	0.00	-1152.6	0.00	1152.61	3293.62	1646.81	5054.33	2530.92	64.58	-5.089	0.000	0.460
129.50	-13.08	-30.20	0.00	-1008.7	0.00	1008.70	3221.96	1610.98	4812.26	2409.71	69.45	-5.265	0.000	0.423
130.00	-12.95	-30.15	0.00	-993.60	0.00	993.60	3212.23	1606.11	4783.10	2395.10	70.00	-5.285	0.000	0.419
135.00	-12.13	-29.45	0.00	-842.84	0.00	842.84	3114.95	1557.47	4496.34	2251.51	75.63	-5.466	0.000	0.379
140.00	-11.35	-28.75	0.00	-695.61	0.00	695.61	3017.67	1508.83	4218.45	2112.36	81.44	-5.632	0.000	0.333
144.50	-10.32	-28.08	0.00	-566.23	0.00	566.23	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72	86.81	-5.768	0.000	0.490
145.00	-7.86	-19.69	0.00	-552.19	0.00	552.19	1685.31	842.66	2331.34	1167.40	87.41	-5.782	0.000	0.478
150.00	-7.31	-18.66	0.00	-453.73	0.00	453.73	1649.03	824.52	2206.02	1104.65	93.56	-5.969	0.000	0.416
153.00	-7.02	-18.08	0.00	-397.18	0.00	397.18	1626.65	813.33	2131.62	1067.39	97.34	-6.075	0.000	0.377
155.00	-6.83	-17.82	0.00	-361.02	0.00	361.02	1611.48	805.74	2082.37	1042.73	99.89	-6.141	0.000	0.351
156.00	-6.72	-17.54	0.00	-342.26	0.00	342.26	1603.81	801.91	2057.85	1030.46	101.18	-6.173	0.000	0.337
158.50	-5.60	-15.23	0.00	-297.41	0.00	297.41	1584.43	792.22	1996.89	999.93	104.43	-6.248	0.000	0.301
160.00	-5.45	-15.04	0.00	-274.57	0.00	274.57	1572.65	786.33	1960.55	981.73	106.39	-6.290	0.000	0.284
165.00	-5.01	-14.42	0.00	-199.35	0.00	199.35	1532.55	766.28	1840.74	921.74	113.04	-6.410	0.000	0.220
170.00	-4.59	-13.82	0.00	-127.24	0.00	127.24	1491.18	745.59	1723.12	862.84	119.79	-6.503	0.000	0.151
172.50	-2.78	-7.05	0.00	-92.70	0.00	92.70	1470.02	735.01	1665.18	833.83	123.20	-6.538	0.000	0.113

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 25

175.00	-2.61	-6.76	0.00	-75.08	0.00	75.08	1448.54	724.27	1607.86	805.12	126.62	-6.566	0.000	0.095
180.00	-2.29	-6.20	0.00	-41.28	0.00	41.28	1404.63	702.31	1495.13	748.67	133.51	-6.608	0.000	0.057
184.00	-1.15	-2.71	0.00	-16.50	0.00	16.50	1364.22	682.11	1402.40	702.24	139.04	-6.626	0.000	0.024
185.00	-1.10	-2.60	0.00	-13.79	0.00	13.79	1352.25	676.13	1377.77	689.91	140.43	-6.629	0.000	0.021
190.00	0.00	-2.46	0.00	-0.79	0.00	0.79	1292.39	646.19	1257.90	629.89	147.36	-6.636	0.000	0.001

Wind Loading - Shaft

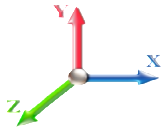
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 26	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 25

Elev (ft)	Description	Kzt	Kz	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	C (mph-ft)	Cf	Ice Thick (in)	Tributary (ft)	Aa (sf)	CfAa (sf)	Wind Force X (lb)	Dead Load Ice (lb)	Tot Dead Load (lb)
0.00		1.00	0.85	5.168	5.68	0.00	1.200	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.00		1.00	0.85	5.168	5.68	0.00	1.200	1.242	5.00	27.322	32.79	186.4	488.8	2485.6
10.00		1.00	0.85	5.168	5.68	0.00	1.200	1.331	5.00	26.931	32.32	183.7	515.5	2476.6
11.75	Bot - Section 2	1.00	0.85	5.168	5.68	0.00	1.200	1.353	1.75	9.322	11.19	63.6	182.3	860.3
15.00		1.00	0.85	5.168	5.68	0.00	1.200	1.386	3.25	17.454	20.95	119.1	348.7	2864.8
19.50	Top - Section 1	1.00	0.90	5.454	6.00	0.00	1.200	1.423	4.50	23.870	28.64	171.9	487.9	3922.1
20.00		1.00	0.90	5.483	6.03	0.00	1.200	1.427	0.50	2.629	3.16	19.0	54.3	244.9
25.00		1.00	0.95	5.747	6.32	0.00	1.200	1.459	5.00	26.064	31.28	197.7	545.0	2431.7
30.00		1.00	0.98	5.972	6.57	0.00	1.200	1.486	5.00	25.621	30.74	202.0	545.1	2396.1
35.00		1.00	1.01	6.169	6.79	0.00	1.200	1.509	5.00	25.175	30.21	205.0	543.4	2358.7
40.00		1.00	1.04	6.345	6.98	0.00	1.200	1.529	5.00	24.726	29.67	207.1	540.3	2320.0
45.00		1.00	1.07	6.504	7.15	0.00	1.200	1.547	5.00	24.276	29.13	208.4	536.2	2280.3
46.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.08	6.549	7.20	0.00	1.200	1.552	1.50	7.193	8.63	62.2	160.4	676.7
50.00	Bot - Section 3	1.00	1.09	6.650	7.32	0.00	1.200	1.564	3.50	16.628	19.95	146.0	371.9	1564.0
55.00		1.00	1.12	6.785	7.46	0.00	1.200	1.579	5.00	23.741	28.49	212.6	534.3	3697.3
56.75	Top - Section 2	1.00	1.12	6.830	7.51	0.00	1.200	1.584	1.75	8.201	9.84	73.9	186.3	1277.5
60.00		1.00	1.14	6.910	7.60	0.00	1.200	1.592	3.25	15.084	18.10	137.6	343.3	1288.1
65.00		1.00	1.16	7.028	7.73	0.00	1.200	1.605	5.00	22.832	27.40	211.8	521.4	1949.3
70.00		1.00	1.17	7.138	7.85	0.00	1.200	1.617	5.00	22.377	26.85	210.8	514.3	1910.9
75.00		1.00	1.19	7.243	7.97	0.00	1.200	1.628	5.00	21.921	26.30	209.6	506.7	1872.2
80.00		1.00	1.21	7.342	8.08	0.00	1.200	1.639	5.00	21.464	25.76	208.0	498.8	1833.1
85.00		1.00	1.22	7.436	8.18	0.00	1.200	1.649	5.00	21.007	25.21	206.2	490.6	1793.7
90.00		1.00	1.24	7.526	8.28	0.00	1.200	1.658	5.00	20.549	24.66	204.1	482.0	1754.0
94.50	Bot - Section 4	1.00	1.25	7.604	8.36	0.00	1.200	1.666	4.50	18.102	21.72	181.7	426.7	1544.8
95.00		1.00	1.25	7.612	8.37	0.00	1.200	1.667	0.50	2.020	2.42	20.3	48.1	277.9
100.00	Top - Section 3	1.00	1.27	7.695	8.46	0.00	1.200	1.676	5.00	19.950	23.94	202.6	472.1	2738.2
105.00		1.00	1.28	7.774	8.55	0.00	1.200	1.684	5.00	19.492	23.39	200.0	462.9	1492.7
110.00		1.00	1.29	7.851	8.64	0.00	1.200	1.692	5.00	19.033	22.84	197.2	453.5	1456.5
115.00		1.00	1.30	7.925	8.72	0.00	1.200	1.699	5.00	18.574	22.29	194.3	443.8	1420.1
120.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	7.996	8.80	0.00	1.200	1.707	5.00	18.114	21.74	191.2	434.0	1383.6
123.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	8.038	8.84	0.00	1.200	1.711	3.00	10.647	12.78	113.0	256.9	813.8
124.70	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.33	8.061	8.87	0.00	1.200	1.713	1.70	5.960	7.15	63.4	144.4	455.7
125.00		1.00	1.33	8.065	8.87	0.00	1.200	1.714	0.30	1.046	1.26	11.1	25.4	80.1
129.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.34	8.125	8.94	0.00	1.200	1.720	4.50	15.496	18.59	166.2	373.5	1181.2
130.00		1.00	1.34	8.132	8.95	0.00	1.200	1.720	0.50	1.699	2.04	18.2	41.4	129.8
135.00		1.00	1.35	8.197	9.02	0.00	1.200	1.727	5.00	16.735	20.08	181.1	403.7	1273.1
140.00	Bot - Section 5	1.00	1.36	8.260	9.09	0.00	1.200	1.733	5.00	16.274	19.53	177.4	393.3	1235.9
144.50	Top - Section 4	1.00	1.37	8.315	9.15	0.00	1.200	1.739	4.50	14.443	17.33	158.5	350.3	1585.3
145.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.37	8.321	9.15	0.00	1.200	1.739	0.50	1.582	1.90	17.4	38.8	93.4
150.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	8.381	9.22	0.00	1.200	1.745	5.00	15.565	18.68	172.2	377.5	913.8
153.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	8.416	9.26	0.00	1.200	1.749	3.00	9.117	10.94	101.3	222.6	535.8
155.00		1.00	1.39	8.439	9.28	0.00	1.200	1.751	2.00	5.986	7.18	66.7	146.7	351.9
156.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	8.450	9.30	0.00	1.200	1.752	1.00	2.965	3.56	33.1	72.9	174.5
158.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	8.478	9.33	0.00	1.200	1.755	2.50	7.333	8.80	82.1	179.6	430.3
160.00		1.00	1.40	8.495	9.34	0.00	1.200	1.757	1.50	4.344	5.21	48.7	106.8	255.1
165.00		1.00	1.41	8.551	9.41	0.00	1.200	1.762	5.00	14.183	17.02	160.1	344.9	827.7
170.00		1.00	1.42	8.604	9.46	0.00	1.200	1.767	5.00	13.721	16.47	155.8	333.8	798.7

Wind Loading - Shaft

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 27	

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.42	8.631	9.49	0.00	1.200	1.770	2.50	6.687	8.02	76.2	164.1	389.9
175.00		1.00	1.42	8.657	9.52	0.00	1.200	1.772	2.50	6.572	7.89	75.1	161.3	382.6
180.00		1.00	1.43	8.709	9.58	0.00	1.200	1.777	5.00	12.799	15.36	147.1	311.3	740.6
184.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.44	8.749	9.62	0.00	1.200	1.781	4.00	9.907	11.89	114.4	241.8	572.4
185.00		1.00	1.44	8.759	9.63	0.00	1.200	1.782	1.00	2.430	2.92	28.1	60.0	140.9
190.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.45	8.808	9.69	0.00	1.200	1.787	5.00	11.876	14.25	138.1	288.5	682.1
								Totals:	**190.00**			**7,139.4**		**68,616.2**

Discrete Appurtenance Forces

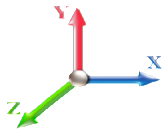
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 28	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 25

No.	Elev (ft)	Description	Qty	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	CaAa x Ka	Ka	Total CaAa (sf)	Dead Load (lb)	Horiz Ecc (ft)	Vert Ecc (ft)	Wind FX (lb)	Mom Y (lb-ft)	Mom Z (lb-ft)
1	190.00	ANT150D3	1	8.857	9.742	1.00	1.00	10.88	75.59	0.000	5.000	105.98	0.00	529.88
2	190.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	8.808	9.689	1.00	1.00	46.44	2212.18	0.000	0.000	450.00	0.00	0.00
3	184.00	742 351	6	8.749	9.624	0.49	0.80	21.69	634.35	0.000	0.000	208.74	0.00	0.00
4	184.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	8.749	9.624	1.00	1.00	46.37	2208.74	0.000	0.000	446.31	0.00	0.00
5	172.50	AIR B2A B4P	3	8.631	9.494	0.69	0.80	14.87	844.60	0.000	0.000	141.16	0.00	0.00
6	172.50	AIR 32 B4A B2P	3	8.631	9.494	0.70	0.80	16.09	943.24	0.000	0.000	152.78	0.00	0.00
7	172.50	LNX-6515DS	3	8.631	9.494	0.64	0.80	28.38	680.23	0.000	0.000	269.47	0.00	0.00
8	172.50	KRY 112 144/1	3	8.631	9.494	0.60	0.80	1.61	63.10	0.000	0.000	15.24	0.00	0.00
9	172.50	S11B12	3	8.631	9.494	0.60	0.80	6.32	347.05	0.000	0.000	60.00	0.00	0.00
10	172.50	PRK-1245	1	8.631	9.494	1.00	1.00	19.59	791.92	0.000	0.000	185.97	0.00	0.00
11	172.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	8.631	9.494	1.00	1.00	46.24	2201.87	0.000	0.000	438.98	0.00	0.00
12	158.50	PD458-2N	1	8.552	9.407	0.80	0.80	5.93	77.99	0.000	6.650	55.81	0.00	371.13
13	158.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	8.478	9.326	1.00	1.00	46.06	2192.92	0.000	0.000	429.56	0.00	0.00
14	156.00	114202C	1	8.521	9.373	1.00	1.00	6.71	150.42	0.000	6.300	62.88	0.00	396.18
15	153.00	ANT450D6-9	1	8.450	9.295	1.00	1.00	5.81	80.69	0.000	3.000	53.97	0.00	161.91
16	150.00	3 ft Standoff	2	8.381	9.219	1.00	1.00	17.20	210.56	0.000	0.000	158.54	0.00	0.00
17	145.00	Horizontal Rail & SCX1-K	1	8.321	9.153	1.00	1.00	19.68	1022.80	0.000	0.000	180.14	0.00	0.00
18	145.00	TD-RRH8x20-25	3	8.321	9.153	0.52	0.75	7.55	582.03	0.000	0.000	69.06	0.00	0.00
19	145.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	8.321	9.153	1.00	1.00	45.87	2183.59	0.000	0.000	419.87	0.00	0.00
20	145.00	1900 MHz RRUs	3	8.321	9.153	0.66	0.75	10.27	391.18	0.000	0.000	93.98	0.00	0.00
21	145.00	800 MHz RRUs	6	8.321	9.153	0.69	0.75	15.03	697.26	0.000	0.000	137.55	0.00	0.00
22	145.00	(3) SFS-H-L (V-Braces)	1	8.321	9.153	1.00	1.00	19.82	495.03	0.000	0.000	181.44	0.00	0.00
23	145.00	APXVTM14-C-I20	3	8.321	9.153	0.58	0.75	12.91	681.60	0.000	0.000	118.13	0.00	0.00
24	145.00	NNVV-65B-R4	3	8.321	9.153	0.55	0.75	22.85	935.02	0.000	0.000	209.11	0.00	0.00
25	145.00	HRK14	1	8.321	9.153	1.00	1.00	16.05	362.83	0.000	0.000	146.90	0.00	0.00
26	145.00	PRK-1245 (kicker kit)	1	8.321	9.153	1.00	1.00	19.41	786.25	0.000	0.000	177.70	0.00	0.00
27	129.50	220-7N Omni	1	8.247	9.072	1.00	1.00	12.03	260.47	0.000	9.500	109.17	0.00	1037.14
28	124.70	220-3AN	1	8.197	9.017	1.00	1.00	12.89	129.34	0.000	10.350	116.22	0.00	1202.84
29	123.00	ANT450D6-9	1	8.079	8.886	1.00	1.00	5.74	78.91	0.000	3.000	51.01	0.00	153.04
30	120.00	3 ft Standoff	3	7.996	8.796	1.00	1.00	25.40	310.53	0.000	0.000	223.42	0.00	0.00
31	46.50	GPS	1	6.549	7.204	1.00	1.00	1.63	30.08	0.000	0.000	11.77	0.00	0.00
32	46.50	3 ft Standoff	1	6.549	7.204	1.00	1.00	7.94	96.41	0.000	0.000	57.19	0.00	0.00
							Totals:		**22,758.75**			**5,538.04**		

Total Applied Force Summary

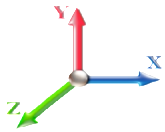
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 29

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 25

Elev (ft)	Description	Lateral FX (-) (lb)	Axial FY (-) (lb)	Torsion MY (lb-ft)	Moment MZ (lb-ft)
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00		186.38	2700.43	0.00	0.00
10.00		183.71	2693.06	0.00	0.00
11.75		63.59	936.15	0.00	0.00
15.00		119.07	3006.15	0.00	0.00
19.50		171.86	4118.47	0.00	0.00
20.00		19.03	266.71	0.00	0.00
25.00		197.73	2650.61	0.00	0.00
30.00		201.97	2615.54	0.00	0.00
35.00		205.00	2578.66	0.00	0.00
40.00		207.09	2540.40	0.00	0.00
45.00		208.42	2501.05	0.00	0.00
46.50	(2) attachments	131.15	869.46	0.00	0.00
50.00		145.96	1704.81	0.00	0.00
55.00		212.63	3898.40	0.00	0.00
56.75		73.93	1347.92	0.00	0.00
60.00		137.59	1418.83	0.00	0.00
65.00		211.81	2150.39	0.00	0.00
70.00		210.85	2112.05	0.00	0.00
75.00		209.57	2073.30	0.00	0.00
80.00		208.01	2034.20	0.00	0.00
85.00		206.20	1994.78	0.00	0.00
90.00		204.15	1955.07	0.00	0.00
94.50		181.70	1725.79	0.00	0.00
95.00		20.30	298.01	0.00	0.00
100.00		202.64	2939.25	0.00	0.00
105.00		200.03	1693.75	0.00	0.00
110.00		197.24	1657.59	0.00	0.00
115.00		194.29	1621.24	0.00	0.00
120.00	(3) attachments	414.61	1895.24	0.00	0.00
123.00	(1) attachments	163.98	1007.71	0.00	153.04
124.70	(1) attachments	179.63	650.23	0.00	1202.84
125.00		11.14	91.57	0.00	0.00
129.50	(1) attachments	275.37	1614.21	0.00	1037.14
130.00		18.23	148.98	0.00	0.00
135.00		181.07	1464.79	0.00	0.00
140.00		177.44	1427.65	0.00	0.00
144.50		158.53	1757.85	0.00	0.00
145.00	(23) attachments	1751.26	8250.19	0.00	0.00
150.00	(2) attachments	330.72	1293.17	0.00	0.00
153.00	(1) attachments	155.25	717.84	0.00	161.91
155.00		66.68	419.47	0.00	0.00
156.00	(1) attachments	95.96	358.65	0.00	396.18
158.50	(2) attachments	567.43	2785.64	0.00	371.13
160.00		48.71	302.91	0.00	0.00
165.00		160.07	987.14	0.00	0.00
170.00		155.85	958.22	0.00	0.00

Total Applied Force Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 30

172.50	(17) attachments	1339.78	6341.62	0.00	0.00
175.00		75.10	421.64	0.00	0.00
180.00		147.13	818.62	0.00	0.00
184.00	(7) attachments	769.46	3477.88	0.00	0.00
185.00		28.10	141.48	0.00	0.00
190.00	(2) attachments	694.06	2973.02	0.00	529.88
	Totals:	**12,677.45**	**98,407.76**	**0.00**	**3,852.12**

Linear Appurtenance Segment Forces (Factored)

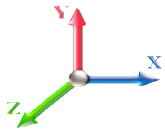
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 31	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 25

Top Elev (ft)	Description	Wind Exposed	Length (ft)	Ca	Exposed Width (in)	Area (sqft)	CaAa (sqft)	Ra	Cf Adjust Factor	qz (psf)	F X (lb)	Dead Load (lb)
5.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.24	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.168	0.00	13.70
10.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.32	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.168	0.00	15.33
11.75	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.75	0.000	0.50	0.47	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.168	0.00	5.51
15.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	3.25	0.000	0.50	0.89	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.168	0.00	10.65
19.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	4.50	0.000	0.50	1.25	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.454	0.00	15.39
20.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	0.50	0.000	0.50	0.14	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.483	0.00	1.72
25.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.42	0.00	0.008	0.000	5.747	0.00	17.83
30.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.45	0.00	0.009	0.000	5.972	0.00	18.38
35.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.47	0.00	0.009	0.000	6.169	0.00	18.86
40.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.48	0.00	0.009	0.000	6.345	0.00	19.29
45.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	1.50	0.00	0.009	0.000	6.504	0.00	19.67
46.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.50	0.000	0.50	0.45	0.00	0.009	0.000	6.549	0.00	5.93
										Totals:	**0.0**	**162.2**

Calculated Forces

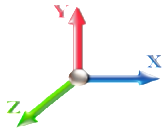
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 32	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.20

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 25

Seg Elev (ft)	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Total Deflect (in)	Rotation Sway (deg)	Rotation Twist (deg)	Stress Ratio
0.00	-98.40	-12.72	0.00	-1653.5	0.00	1653.59	6843.68	3421.84	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.203
5.00	-95.69	-12.61	0.00	-1590.0	0.00	1590.00	6762.41	3381.20	16966.6	8495.95	0.03	-0.048	0.000	0.201
10.00	-92.99	-12.48	0.00	-1526.9	0.00	1526.94	6679.70	3339.85	16454.8	8239.66	0.10	-0.096	0.000	0.199
11.75	-92.05	-12.45	0.00	-1505.1	0.00	1505.10	6650.41	3325.20	16276.6	8150.43	0.14	-0.114	0.000	0.199
15.00	-89.04	-12.39	0.00	-1464.6	0.00	1464.63	6595.55	3297.78	15947.1	7985.40	0.23	-0.146	0.000	0.197
19.50	-84.91	-12.24	0.00	-1408.8	0.00	1408.89	6596.31	3298.16	15951.6	7987.68	0.39	-0.191	0.000	0.189
20.00	-84.64	-12.26	0.00	-1402.7	0.00	1402.77	6587.82	3293.91	15901.1	7962.37	0.41	-0.196	0.000	0.189
25.00	-81.98	-12.12	0.00	-1341.4	0.00	1341.48	6502.11	3251.06	15398.0	7710.45	0.64	-0.244	0.000	0.187
30.00	-79.36	-11.97	0.00	-1280.8	0.00	1280.88	6414.97	3207.48	14899.4	7460.77	0.92	-0.293	0.000	0.184
35.00	-76.77	-11.82	0.00	-1221.0	0.00	1221.01	6326.39	3163.20	14405.4	7213.44	1.26	-0.342	0.000	0.181
40.00	-74.22	-11.66	0.00	-1161.9	0.00	1161.91	6236.38	3118.19	13916.4	6968.54	1.64	-0.391	0.000	0.179
45.00	-71.71	-11.48	0.00	-1103.6	0.00	1103.60	6144.94	3072.47	13432.4	6726.18	2.08	-0.441	0.000	0.176
46.50	-70.84	-11.37	0.00	-1086.3	0.00	1086.39	6117.23	3058.61	13288.2	6653.99	2.22	-0.457	0.000	0.175
50.00	-69.13	-11.26	0.00	-1046.6	0.00	1046.60	6052.06	3026.03	12953.6	6486.46	2.57	-0.492	0.000	0.173
55.00	-65.22	-11.05	0.00	-990.29	0.00	990.29	5957.75	2978.87	12480.3	6249.47	3.11	-0.543	0.000	0.169
56.75	-63.87	-11.00	0.00	-970.95	0.00	970.95	5057.23	2528.61	10722.5	5369.23	3.31	-0.561	0.000	0.193
60.00	-62.45	-10.89	0.00	-935.22	0.00	935.22	5008.75	2504.38	10471.4	5243.49	3.71	-0.595	0.000	0.191
65.00	-60.29	-10.72	0.00	-880.76	0.00	880.76	4933.00	2466.50	10088.3	5051.65	4.36	-0.651	0.000	0.187
70.00	-58.17	-10.54	0.00	-827.18	0.00	827.18	4855.80	2427.90	9709.24	4861.84	5.07	-0.707	0.000	0.182
75.00	-56.09	-10.36	0.00	-774.50	0.00	774.50	4777.18	2388.59	9334.40	4674.14	5.84	-0.763	0.000	0.177
80.00	-54.05	-10.17	0.00	-722.72	0.00	722.72	4697.12	2348.56	8963.98	4488.65	6.67	-0.819	0.000	0.173
85.00	-52.05	-9.99	0.00	-671.86	0.00	671.86	4615.63	2307.81	8598.19	4305.49	7.56	-0.875	0.000	0.167
90.00	-50.08	-9.80	0.00	-621.92	0.00	621.92	4532.70	2266.35	8237.22	4124.73	8.51	-0.931	0.000	0.162
94.50	-48.36	-9.61	0.00	-577.82	0.00	577.82	4456.84	2228.42	7916.63	3964.20	9.41	-0.982	0.000	0.157
95.00	-48.05	-9.61	0.00	-573.02	0.00	573.02	4448.34	2224.17	7881.27	3946.49	9.51	-0.988	0.000	0.156
100.00	-45.11	-9.40	0.00	-524.96	0.00	524.96	3637.80	1818.90	6411.13	3210.33	10.58	-1.043	0.000	0.176
105.00	-43.41	-9.21	0.00	-477.95	0.00	477.95	3571.83	1785.92	6132.14	3070.63	11.70	-1.097	0.000	0.168
110.00	-41.75	-9.03	0.00	-431.89	0.00	431.89	3504.43	1752.22	5856.78	2932.74	12.88	-1.156	0.000	0.159
115.00	-40.12	-8.84	0.00	-386.77	0.00	386.77	3435.59	1717.80	5585.22	2796.76	14.12	-1.213	0.000	0.150
120.00	-38.23	-8.41	0.00	-342.58	0.00	342.58	3365.32	1682.66	5317.67	2662.79	15.42	-1.269	0.000	0.140
123.00	-37.22	-8.24	0.00	-317.20	0.00	317.20	3322.47	1661.24	5159.15	2583.41	16.23	-1.301	0.000	0.134
124.70	-36.58	-8.05	0.00	-301.99	0.00	301.99	3297.96	1648.98	5070.01	2538.77	16.70	-1.320	0.000	0.130
125.00	-36.48	-8.06	0.00	-299.57	0.00	299.57	3293.62	1646.81	5054.33	2530.92	16.78	-1.323	0.000	0.129
129.50	-34.87	-7.76	0.00	-262.29	0.00	262.29	3221.96	1610.98	4812.26	2409.71	18.05	-1.369	0.000	0.120
130.00	-34.72	-7.75	0.00	-258.41	0.00	258.41	3212.23	1606.11	4783.10	2395.10	18.19	-1.374	0.000	0.119
135.00	-33.25	-7.56	0.00	-219.65	0.00	219.65	3114.95	1557.47	4496.34	2251.51	19.66	-1.421	0.000	0.108
140.00	-31.83	-7.37	0.00	-181.84	0.00	181.84	3017.67	1508.83	4218.45	2112.36	21.17	-1.464	0.000	0.097
144.50	-30.07	-7.18	0.00	-148.68	0.00	148.68	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72	22.57	-1.500	0.000	0.145
145.00	-21.87	-5.22	0.00	-145.09	0.00	145.09	1685.31	842.66	2331.34	1167.40	22.72	-1.504	0.000	0.137
150.00	-20.58	-4.87	0.00	-119.00	0.00	119.00	1649.03	824.52	2206.02	1104.65	24.33	-1.553	0.000	0.120
153.00	-19.86	-4.70	0.00	-104.23	0.00	104.23	1626.65	813.33	2131.62	1067.39	25.31	-1.580	0.000	0.110
155.00	-19.45	-4.63	0.00	-94.83	0.00	94.83	1611.48	805.74	2082.37	1042.73	25.98	-1.598	0.000	0.103
156.00	-19.09	-4.53	0.00	-89.81	0.00	89.81	1603.81	801.91	2057.85	1030.46	26.31	-1.606	0.000	0.099
158.50	-16.32	-3.88	0.00	-78.12	0.00	78.12	1584.43	792.22	1996.89	999.93	27.16	-1.626	0.000	0.088
160.00	-16.02	-3.83	0.00	-72.29	0.00	72.29	1572.65	786.33	1960.55	981.73	27.67	-1.637	0.000	0.084
165.00	-15.03	-3.65	0.00	-53.13	0.00	53.13	1532.55	766.28	1840.74	921.74	29.40	-1.669	0.000	0.067
170.00	-14.08	-3.47	0.00	-34.87	0.00	34.87	1491.18	745.59	1723.12	862.84	31.17	-1.694	0.000	0.050
172.50	-7.78	-1.95	0.00	-26.19	0.00	26.19	1470.02	735.01	1665.18	833.83	32.05	-1.703	0.000	0.037

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 33

175.00	-7.36	-1.86	0.00	-21.32	0.00	21.32	1448.54	724.27	1607.86	805.12	32.95	-1.711	0.000	0.032
180.00	-6.54	-1.69	0.00	-12.02	0.00	12.02	1404.63	702.31	1495.13	748.67	34.75	-1.723	0.000	0.021
184.00	-3.09	-0.82	0.00	-5.26	0.00	5.26	1364.22	682.11	1402.40	702.24	36.19	-1.729	0.000	0.010
185.00	-2.95	-0.78	0.00	-4.45	0.00	4.45	1352.25	676.13	1377.77	689.91	36.56	-1.730	0.000	0.009
190.00	0.00	-0.69	0.00	-0.53	0.00	0.53	1292.39	646.19	1257.90	629.89	38.37	-1.732	0.000	0.001

Seismic Segment Forces (Factored)

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 34

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case:	1.2D + 1.0E							**Iterations**	23
Gust Response Factor	1.10				**Sds**	0.17		**Ss**	0.16
Dead Load Factor	1.20	**Seismic Load Factor**	1.00		**Sd1**	0.09		**S1**	0.06
Wind Load Factor	0.00	**Structure Frequency**	0.30		**SA**	0.03	**Seismic Importance Factor**		1.00

Top Elev (ft)	Description	Wz (lb)	a	b	c	Lateral Fs (lb)	R: 1.50
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5.00		1664.0	0.00	0.03	0.01	25.12	
10.00		1634.3	0.01	0.05	0.03	36.89	
11.75	Bot - Section 2	564.99	0.01	0.05	0.03	13.72	
15.00		2096.7	0.01	0.06	0.03	55.96	
19.50	Top - Section 1	2861.8	0.02	0.06	0.04	82.58	
20.00		158.85	0.02	0.06	0.04	4.61	
25.00		1572.2	0.03	0.07	0.04	47.83	
30.00		1542.4	0.05	0.07	0.04	48.30	
35.00		1512.7	0.06	0.07	0.04	48.39	
40.00		1483.0	0.08	0.07	0.04	48.36	
45.00		1453.3	0.11	0.07	0.04	48.30	
46.50	Appurtenance(s)	480.22	0.11	0.07	0.04	16.05	
50.00	Bot - Section 3	993.46	0.13	0.07	0.03	33.63	
55.00		2635.8	0.16	0.07	0.03	90.61	
56.75	Top - Section 2	909.39	0.17	0.07	0.03	31.38	
60.00		787.37	0.19	0.06	0.02	27.28	
65.00		1189.9	0.22	0.06	0.02	40.94	
70.00		1163.9	0.26	0.05	0.02	38.82	
75.00		1137.9	0.29	0.05	0.01	35.40	
80.00		1111.9	0.34	0.04	0.01	30.29	
85.00		1085.9	0.38	0.02	0.01	23.26	
90.00		1059.9	0.42	0.01	0.01	14.32	
94.50	Bot - Section 4	931.73	0.47	0.00	0.01	4.52	
95.00		191.49	0.47	-0.01	0.01	0.73	
100.00	Top - Section 3	1888.3	0.52	-0.02	0.01	-12.79	
105.00		858.14	0.58	-0.04	0.01	-14.64	
110.00		835.86	0.63	-0.06	0.02	-21.59	
115.00		813.59	0.69	-0.08	0.03	-26.19	
120.00	Appurtenance(s)	911.31	0.75	-0.10	0.04	-32.54	
123.00	Appurtenance(s)	482.09	0.79	-0.11	0.05	-17.55	
124.70	Appurtenance(s)	283.43	0.81	-0.11	0.06	-10.29	
125.00		45.51	0.82	-0.11	0.06	-1.65	
129.50	Appurtenance(s)	695.08	0.88	-0.12	0.08	-23.82	
130.00		73.67	0.88	-0.12	0.08	-2.50	
135.00		724.48	0.95	-0.12	0.11	-20.78	
140.00	Bot - Section 5	702.20	1.03	-0.10	0.14	-14.53	
144.50	Top - Section 4	1029.1	1.09	-0.07	0.18	-11.50	
145.00	Appurtenance(s)	3605.9	1.10	-0.07	0.19	-35.97	
150.00	Appurtenance(s)	526.87	1.18	-0.02	0.24	1.82	
153.00	Appurtenance(s)	278.99	1.23	0.03	0.27	3.58	
155.00		171.02	1.26	0.07	0.30	3.35	
156.00	Appurtenance(s)	108.62	1.27	0.09	0.31	2.52	
158.50	Appurtenance(s)	1430.9	1.32	0.14	0.35	46.59	
160.00		123.59	1.34	0.18	0.37	4.76	
165.00		402.31	1.43	0.33	0.46	24.23	

Seismic Segment Forces (Factored)

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 35	

170.00		387.46	1.51	0.53	0.56	32.85			
172.50	Appurtenance(s)	2780.3	1.56	0.65	0.61	272.83			
175.00		184.45	1.60	0.79	0.67	20.70			
180.00		357.76	1.70	1.11	0.81	51.02			
184.00	Appurtenance(s)	1654.3	1.77	1.42	0.93	279.72			
185.00		67.39	1.79	1.50	0.96	11.86			
190.00	Appurtenance(s)	1546.0	1.89	1.98	1.14	328.51			
	Totals:	**53,192.7**				**1,685.3**	**Total Wind:**	**50,229.4**	

Seismic Base Shear is Less Than 50% of Wind Force - An Analysis is NOT Required

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 36	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case:	1.2D + 1.0E							**Iterations**	23
Gust Response Factor	1.10			**Sds**	0.17			**Ss**	0.16
Dead Load Factor	1.20	**Seismic Load Factor**	1.00	**Sd1**	0.09			**S1**	0.06
Wind Load Factor	0.00	**Structure Frequency**	0.30	**SA**	0.03	**Seismic Importance Factor**			1.00

Seg Elev (ft)	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Total Deflect (in)	Rotation Sway (deg)	Rotation Twist (deg)	Stress Ratio
0.00	-70.71	-1.94	0.00	-242.91	0.00	242.91	6843.68	3421.84	17482.3	8754.18		0.00	0.00	0.038
5.00	-68.51	-1.92	0.00	-233.23	0.00	233.23	6762.41	3381.20	16966.6	8495.95		0.00	-0.01	0.038
10.00	-66.35	-1.89	0.00	-223.64	0.00	223.64	6679.70	3339.85	16454.8	8239.66		0.01	-0.01	0.037
11.75	-65.60	-1.88	0.00	-220.34	0.00	220.34	6650.41	3325.20	16276.6	8150.43		0.02	-0.02	0.037
15.00	-62.95	-1.83	0.00	-214.24	0.00	214.24	6595.55	3297.78	15947.1	7985.40		0.03	-0.02	0.036
19.50	-59.34	-1.75	0.00	-206.02	0.00	206.02	6596.31	3298.16	15951.6	7987.68		0.06	-0.03	0.035
20.00	-59.12	-1.75	0.00	-205.15	0.00	205.15	6587.82	3293.91	15901.1	7962.37		0.06	-0.03	0.035
25.00	-57.04	-1.70	0.00	-196.42	0.00	196.42	6502.11	3251.06	15398.0	7710.45		0.09	-0.04	0.034
30.00	-54.98	-1.66	0.00	-187.91	0.00	187.91	6414.97	3207.48	14899.4	7460.77		0.14	-0.04	0.034
35.00	-52.96	-1.62	0.00	-179.61	0.00	179.61	6326.39	3163.20	14405.4	7213.44		0.18	-0.05	0.033
40.00	-50.98	-1.57	0.00	-171.52	0.00	171.52	6236.38	3118.19	13916.4	6968.54		0.24	-0.06	0.033
45.00	-49.04	-1.53	0.00	-163.66	0.00	163.66	6144.94	3072.47	13432.4	6726.18		0.30	-0.06	0.032
46.50	-48.40	-1.51	0.00	-161.37	0.00	161.37	6117.23	3058.61	13288.2	6653.99		0.33	-0.07	0.032
50.00	-47.07	-1.48	0.00	-156.07	0.00	156.07	6052.06	3026.03	12953.6	6486.46		0.38	-0.07	0.032
55.00	-43.70	-1.39	0.00	-148.65	0.00	148.65	5957.75	2978.87	12480.3	6249.47		0.46	-0.08	0.031
56.75	-42.54	-1.36	0.00	-146.21	0.00	146.21	5057.23	2528.61	10722.5	5369.23		0.49	-0.08	0.036
60.00	-41.47	-1.34	0.00	-141.79	0.00	141.79	5008.75	2504.38	10471.4	5243.49		0.54	-0.09	0.035
65.00	-39.84	-1.30	0.00	-135.10	0.00	135.10	4933.00	2466.50	10088.3	5051.65		0.64	-0.10	0.035
70.00	-38.24	-1.26	0.00	-128.59	0.00	128.59	4855.80	2427.90	9709.24	4861.84		0.75	-0.10	0.034
75.00	-36.67	-1.23	0.00	-122.27	0.00	122.27	4777.18	2388.59	9334.40	4674.14		0.86	-0.11	0.034
80.00	-35.14	-1.20	0.00	-116.11	0.00	116.11	4697.12	2348.56	8963.98	4488.65		0.98	-0.12	0.033
85.00	-33.63	-1.18	0.00	-110.09	0.00	110.09	4615.63	2307.81	8598.19	4305.49		1.12	-0.13	0.033
90.00	-32.16	-1.17	0.00	-104.17	0.00	104.17	4532.70	2266.35	8237.22	4124.73		1.26	-0.14	0.032
94.50	-30.86	-1.17	0.00	-98.90	0.00	98.90	4456.84	2228.42	7916.63	3964.20		1.40	-0.15	0.032
95.00	-30.61	-1.17	0.00	-98.32	0.00	98.32	4448.34	2224.17	7881.27	3946.49		1.41	-0.15	0.032
100.00	-28.14	-1.16	0.00	-92.49	0.00	92.49	3637.80	1818.90	6411.13	3210.33		1.58	-0.16	0.037
105.00	-26.91	-1.17	0.00	-86.67	0.00	86.67	3571.83	1785.92	6132.14	3070.63		1.75	-0.17	0.036
110.00	-25.71	-1.17	0.00	-80.84	0.00	80.84	3504.43	1752.22	5856.78	2932.74		1.93	-0.18	0.035
115.00	-24.53	-1.17	0.00	-75.00	0.00	75.00	3435.59	1717.80	5585.22	2796.76		2.13	-0.19	0.034
120.00	-23.23	-1.17	0.00	-69.16	0.00	69.16	3365.32	1682.66	5317.67	2662.79		2.34	-0.20	0.033
123.00	-22.54	-1.17	0.00	-65.66	0.00	65.66	3322.47	1661.24	5159.15	2583.41		2.46	-0.21	0.032
124.70	-22.14	-1.17	0.00	-63.68	0.00	63.68	3297.96	1648.98	5070.01	2538.77		2.54	-0.21	0.032
125.00	-22.07	-1.17	0.00	-63.33	0.00	63.33	3293.62	1646.81	5054.33	2530.92		2.55	-0.21	0.032
129.50	-21.06	-1.17	0.00	-58.07	0.00	58.07	3221.96	1610.98	4812.26	2409.71		2.76	-0.22	0.031
130.00	-20.95	-1.17	0.00	-57.49	0.00	57.49	3212.23	1606.11	4783.10	2395.10		2.78	-0.22	0.031
135.00	-19.89	-1.17	0.00	-51.65	0.00	51.65	3114.95	1557.47	4496.34	2251.51		3.02	-0.24	0.029
140.00	-18.86	-1.17	0.00	-45.81	0.00	45.81	3017.67	1508.83	4218.45	2112.36		3.28	-0.25	0.028
144.50	-17.45	-1.16	0.00	-40.56	0.00	40.56	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72		3.51	-0.26	0.045
145.00	-13.10	-1.14	0.00	-39.98	0.00	39.98	1685.31	842.66	2331.34	1167.40		3.54	-0.26	0.042
150.00	-12.30	-1.14	0.00	-34.26	0.00	34.26	1649.03	824.52	2206.02	1104.65		3.82	-0.27	0.038
153.00	-11.87	-1.14	0.00	-30.84	0.00	30.84	1626.65	813.33	2131.62	1067.39		3.99	-0.28	0.036
155.00	-11.59	-1.13	0.00	-28.57	0.00	28.57	1611.48	805.74	2082.37	1042.73		4.11	-0.28	0.035
156.00	-11.43	-1.13	0.00	-27.44	0.00	27.44	1603.81	801.91	2057.85	1030.46		4.17	-0.29	0.034
158.50	-9.63	-1.08	0.00	-24.61	0.00	24.61	1584.43	792.22	1996.89	999.93		4.32	-0.29	0.031
160.00	-9.43	-1.07	0.00	-23.00	0.00	23.00	1572.65	786.33	1960.55	981.73		4.41	-0.30	0.029
165.00	-8.79	-1.04	0.00	-17.64	0.00	17.64	1532.55	766.28	1840.74	921.74		4.73	-0.31	0.025
170.00	-8.17	-1.01	0.00	-12.42	0.00	12.42	1491.18	745.59	1723.12	862.84		5.05	-0.31	0.020

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 37	

172.50	-4.75	-0.72	0.00	-9.89	0.00	9.89	1470.02	735.01	1665.18	833.83	5.22	-0.32	0.015
175.00	-4.49	-0.70	0.00	-8.10	0.00	8.10	1448.54	724.27	1607.86	805.12	5.38	-0.32	0.013
180.00	-3.98	-0.64	0.00	-4.62	0.00	4.62	1404.63	702.31	1495.13	748.67	5.72	-0.33	0.009
184.00	-1.94	-0.35	0.00	-2.05	0.00	2.05	1364.22	682.11	1402.40	702.24	6.00	-0.33	0.004
185.00	-1.86	-0.34	0.00	-1.70	0.00	1.70	1352.25	676.13	1377.77	689.91	6.06	-0.33	0.004
190.00	0.00	-0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1292.39	646.19	1257.90	629.89	6.41	-0.33	0.000

Seismic Segment Forces (Factored)

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 38

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case:	0.9D + 1.0E							**Iterations**	23
Gust Response Factor	1.10				**Sds**	0.17		**Ss**	0.16
Dead Load Factor	0.90	**Seismic Load Factor**	1.00		**Sd1**	0.09		**S1**	0.06
Wind Load Factor	0.00	**Structure Frequency**	0.30		**SA**	0.03	**Seismic Importance Factor**		1.00

Top Elev (ft)	Description	Wz (lb)	a	b	c	Lateral Fs (lb)	R: 1.50
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5.00		1664.0	0.00	0.03	0.01	25.12	
10.00		1634.3	0.01	0.05	0.03	36.89	
11.75	Bot - Section 2	564.99	0.01	0.05	0.03	13.72	
15.00		2096.7	0.01	0.06	0.03	55.96	
19.50	Top - Section 1	2861.8	0.02	0.06	0.04	82.58	
20.00		158.85	0.02	0.06	0.04	4.61	
25.00		1572.2	0.03	0.07	0.04	47.83	
30.00		1542.4	0.05	0.07	0.04	48.30	
35.00		1512.7	0.06	0.07	0.04	48.39	
40.00		1483.0	0.08	0.07	0.04	48.36	
45.00		1453.3	0.11	0.07	0.04	48.30	
46.50	Appurtenance(s)	480.22	0.11	0.07	0.04	16.05	
50.00	Bot - Section 3	993.46	0.13	0.07	0.03	33.63	
55.00		2635.8	0.16	0.07	0.03	90.61	
56.75	Top - Section 2	909.39	0.17	0.07	0.03	31.38	
60.00		787.37	0.19	0.06	0.02	27.28	
65.00		1189.9	0.22	0.06	0.02	40.94	
70.00		1163.9	0.26	0.05	0.02	38.82	
75.00		1137.9	0.29	0.05	0.01	35.40	
80.00		1111.9	0.34	0.04	0.01	30.29	
85.00		1085.9	0.38	0.02	0.01	23.26	
90.00		1059.9	0.42	0.01	0.01	14.32	
94.50	Bot - Section 4	931.73	0.47	0.00	0.01	4.52	
95.00		191.49	0.47	-0.01	0.01	0.73	
100.00	Top - Section 3	1888.3	0.52	-0.02	0.01	-12.79	
105.00		858.14	0.58	-0.04	0.01	-14.64	
110.00		835.86	0.63	-0.06	0.02	-21.59	
115.00		813.59	0.69	-0.08	0.03	-26.19	
120.00	Appurtenance(s)	911.31	0.75	-0.10	0.04	-32.54	
123.00	Appurtenance(s)	482.09	0.79	-0.11	0.05	-17.55	
124.70	Appurtenance(s)	283.43	0.81	-0.11	0.06	-10.29	
125.00		45.51	0.82	-0.11	0.06	-1.65	
129.50	Appurtenance(s)	695.08	0.88	-0.12	0.08	-23.82	
130.00		73.67	0.88	-0.12	0.08	-2.50	
135.00		724.48	0.95	-0.12	0.11	-20.78	
140.00	Bot - Section 5	702.20	1.03	-0.10	0.14	-14.53	
144.50	Top - Section 4	1029.1	1.09	-0.07	0.18	-11.50	
145.00	Appurtenance(s)	3605.9	1.10	-0.07	0.19	-35.97	
150.00	Appurtenance(s)	526.87	1.18	-0.02	0.24	1.82	
153.00	Appurtenance(s)	278.99	1.23	0.03	0.27	3.58	
155.00		171.02	1.26	0.07	0.30	3.35	
156.00	Appurtenance(s)	108.62	1.27	0.09	0.31	2.52	
158.50	Appurtenance(s)	1430.9	1.32	0.14	0.35	46.59	
160.00		123.59	1.34	0.18	0.37	4.76	
165.00		402.31	1.43	0.33	0.46	24.23	

Seismic Segment Forces (Factored)

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 39

170.00		387.46	1.51	0.53	0.56	32.85		
172.50	Appurtenance(s)	2780.3	1.56	0.65	0.61	272.83		
175.00		184.45	1.60	0.79	0.67	20.70		
180.00		357.76	1.70	1.11	0.81	51.02		
184.00	Appurtenance(s)	1654.3	1.77	1.42	0.93	279.72		
185.00		67.39	1.79	1.50	0.96	11.86		
190.00	Appurtenance(s)	1546.0	1.89	1.98	1.14	328.51		
		Totals: **53,192.7**				**1,685.3**	**Total Wind:**	**50,229.4**

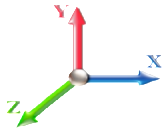
Seismic Base Shear is Less Than 50% of Wind Force - An Analysis is NOT Required

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 40	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 0.9D + 1.0E



Gust Response Factor	1.10			**Sds**	0.17	**Iterations**	23		
Dead Load Factor	0.90	**Seismic Load Factor**	1.00	**Sd1**	0.09	**Ss**	0.16		
Wind Load Factor	0.00	**Structure Frequency**	0.30	**SA**	0.03	**S1**	0.06	**Seismic Importance Factor**	1.00

Seg Elev (ft)	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Total Deflect (in)	Rotation Sway (deg)	Rotation Twist (deg)	Stress Ratio
0.00	-53.03	-1.93	0.00	-240.06	0.00	240.06	6843.68	3421.84	17482.3	8754.18		0.00	0.00	0.035
5.00	-51.38	-1.92	0.00	-230.39	0.00	230.39	6762.41	3381.20	16966.6	8495.95		0.00	-0.01	0.035
10.00	-49.76	-1.88	0.00	-220.82	0.00	220.82	6679.70	3339.85	16454.8	8239.66		0.01	-0.01	0.034
11.75	-49.20	-1.87	0.00	-217.52	0.00	217.52	6650.41	3325.20	16276.6	8150.43		0.02	-0.02	0.034
15.00	-47.21	-1.82	0.00	-211.44	0.00	211.44	6595.55	3297.78	15947.1	7985.40		0.03	-0.02	0.034
19.50	-44.50	-1.74	0.00	-203.25	0.00	203.25	6596.31	3298.16	15951.6	7987.68		0.06	-0.03	0.032
20.00	-44.34	-1.74	0.00	-202.39	0.00	202.39	6587.82	3293.91	15901.1	7962.37		0.06	-0.03	0.032
25.00	-42.78	-1.69	0.00	-193.70	0.00	193.70	6502.11	3251.06	15398.0	7710.45		0.09	-0.04	0.032
30.00	-41.24	-1.65	0.00	-185.24	0.00	185.24	6414.97	3207.48	14899.4	7460.77		0.13	-0.04	0.031
35.00	-39.72	-1.60	0.00	-176.99	0.00	176.99	6326.39	3163.20	14405.4	7213.44		0.18	-0.05	0.031
40.00	-38.24	-1.56	0.00	-168.97	0.00	168.97	6236.38	3118.19	13916.4	6968.54		0.24	-0.06	0.030
45.00	-36.78	-1.51	0.00	-161.18	0.00	161.18	6144.94	3072.47	13432.4	6726.18		0.30	-0.06	0.030
46.50	-36.30	-1.50	0.00	-158.91	0.00	158.91	6117.23	3058.61	13288.2	6653.99		0.32	-0.07	0.030
50.00	-35.30	-1.47	0.00	-153.67	0.00	153.67	6052.06	3026.03	12953.6	6486.46		0.37	-0.07	0.030
55.00	-32.78	-1.38	0.00	-146.33	0.00	146.33	5957.75	2978.87	12480.3	6249.47		0.45	-0.08	0.029
56.75	-31.91	-1.35	0.00	-143.92	0.00	143.92	5057.23	2528.61	10722.5	5369.23		0.48	-0.08	0.033
60.00	-31.10	-1.32	0.00	-139.55	0.00	139.55	5008.75	2504.38	10471.4	5243.49		0.54	-0.09	0.033
65.00	-29.88	-1.28	0.00	-132.94	0.00	132.94	4933.00	2466.50	10088.3	5051.65		0.63	-0.09	0.032
70.00	-28.68	-1.25	0.00	-126.53	0.00	126.53	4855.80	2427.90	9709.24	4861.84		0.74	-0.10	0.032
75.00	-27.50	-1.21	0.00	-120.30	0.00	120.30	4777.18	2388.59	9334.40	4674.14		0.85	-0.11	0.031
80.00	-26.35	-1.18	0.00	-114.24	0.00	114.24	4697.12	2348.56	8963.98	4488.65		0.97	-0.12	0.031
85.00	-25.22	-1.16	0.00	-108.32	0.00	108.32	4615.63	2307.81	8598.19	4305.49		1.10	-0.13	0.031
90.00	-24.12	-1.15	0.00	-102.51	0.00	102.51	4532.70	2266.35	8237.22	4124.73		1.24	-0.14	0.030
94.50	-23.14	-1.14	0.00	-97.34	0.00	97.34	4456.84	2228.42	7916.63	3964.20		1.38	-0.15	0.030
95.00	-22.96	-1.14	0.00	-96.76	0.00	96.76	4448.34	2224.17	7881.27	3946.49		1.39	-0.15	0.030
100.00	-21.11	-1.14	0.00	-91.04	0.00	91.04	3637.80	1818.90	6411.13	3210.33		1.55	-0.16	0.034
105.00	-20.18	-1.14	0.00	-85.32	0.00	85.32	3571.83	1785.92	6132.14	3070.63		1.72	-0.17	0.033
110.00	-19.28	-1.15	0.00	-79.60	0.00	79.60	3504.43	1752.22	5856.78	2932.74		1.91	-0.18	0.033
115.00	-18.40	-1.15	0.00	-73.87	0.00	73.87	3435.59	1717.80	5585.22	2796.76		2.10	-0.19	0.032
120.00	-17.42	-1.15	0.00	-68.15	0.00	68.15	3365.32	1682.66	5317.67	2662.79		2.30	-0.20	0.031
123.00	-16.90	-1.15	0.00	-64.71	0.00	64.71	3322.47	1661.24	5159.15	2583.41		2.43	-0.21	0.030
124.70	-16.60	-1.14	0.00	-62.76	0.00	62.76	3297.96	1648.98	5070.01	2538.77		2.50	-0.21	0.030
125.00	-16.55	-1.15	0.00	-62.42	0.00	62.42	3293.62	1646.81	5054.33	2530.92		2.52	-0.21	0.030
129.50	-15.80	-1.14	0.00	-57.26	0.00	57.26	3221.96	1610.98	4812.26	2409.71		2.72	-0.22	0.029
130.00	-15.71	-1.15	0.00	-56.69	0.00	56.69	3212.23	1606.11	4783.10	2395.10		2.74	-0.22	0.029
135.00	-14.92	-1.15	0.00	-50.96	0.00	50.96	3114.95	1557.47	4496.34	2251.51		2.98	-0.23	0.027
140.00	-14.14	-1.14	0.00	-45.23	0.00	45.23	3017.67	1508.83	4218.45	2112.36		3.23	-0.24	0.026
144.50	-13.09	-1.14	0.00	-40.08	0.00	40.08	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72		3.46	-0.25	0.042
145.00	-9.83	-1.13	0.00	-39.51	0.00	39.51	1685.31	842.66	2331.34	1167.40		3.49	-0.25	0.040
150.00	-9.23	-1.13	0.00	-33.87	0.00	33.87	1649.03	824.52	2206.02	1104.65		3.76	-0.27	0.036
153.00	-8.90	-1.12	0.00	-30.49	0.00	30.49	1626.65	813.33	2131.62	1067.39		3.93	-0.27	0.034
155.00	-8.69	-1.12	0.00	-28.25	0.00	28.25	1611.48	805.74	2082.37	1042.73		4.05	-0.28	0.032
156.00	-8.57	-1.12	0.00	-27.13	0.00	27.13	1603.81	801.91	2057.85	1030.46		4.11	-0.28	0.032
158.50	-7.22	-1.06	0.00	-24.34	0.00	24.34	1584.43	792.22	1996.89	999.93		4.25	-0.29	0.029
160.00	-7.07	-1.06	0.00	-22.75	0.00	22.75	1572.65	786.33	1960.55	981.73		4.35	-0.29	0.028
165.00	-6.59	-1.03	0.00	-17.46	0.00	17.46	1532.55	766.28	1840.74	921.74		4.66	-0.30	0.023
170.00	-6.12	-1.00	0.00	-12.30	0.00	12.30	1491.18	745.59	1723.12	862.84		4.98	-0.31	0.018

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 41	

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	-3.56	-0.71	0.00	-9.80	0.00	9.80	1470.02	735.01	1665.18	833.83	5.14	-0.31	0.014
175.00	-3.37	-0.69	0.00	-8.03	0.00	8.03	1448.54	724.27	1607.86	805.12	5.31	-0.32	0.012
180.00	-2.99	-0.64	0.00	-4.58	0.00	4.58	1404.63	702.31	1495.13	748.67	5.64	-0.32	0.008
184.00	-1.45	-0.35	0.00	-2.03	0.00	2.03	1364.22	682.11	1402.40	702.24	5.91	-0.32	0.004
185.00	-1.39	-0.34	0.00	-1.68	0.00	1.68	1352.25	676.13	1377.77	689.91	5.98	-0.32	0.003
190.00	0.00	-0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1292.39	646.19	1257.90	629.89	6.32	-0.32	0.000

Wind Loading - Shaft

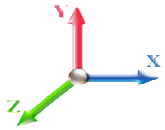
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 42	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.00

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 24

Elev (ft)	Description	Kzt	Kz	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	C (mph-ft)	Cf	Ice Thick (in)	Tributary (ft)	Aa (sf)	CfAa (sf)	Wind Force X (lb)	Dead Load Ice (lb)	Tot Dead Load (lb)
0.00		1.00	0.85	7.442	8.19	293.40	0.650	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.00		1.00	0.85	7.442	8.19	288.25	0.650	0.000	5.00	26.287	17.09	139.9	0.0	1664.0
10.00		1.00	0.85	7.442	8.19	283.10	0.650	0.000	5.00	25.821	16.78	137.4	0.0	1634.3
11.75	Bot - Section 2	1.00	0.85	7.442	8.19	281.30	0.650	0.000	1.75	8.928	5.80	47.5	0.0	565.0
15.00		1.00	0.85	7.442	8.19	277.95	0.650	0.000	3.25	16.703	10.86	88.9	0.0	2096.8
19.50	Top - Section 1	1.00	0.90	7.854	8.64	280.78	0.650	0.000	4.50	22.803	14.82	128.1	0.0	2861.8
20.00		1.00	0.90	7.896	8.69	285.82	0.650	0.000	0.50	2.510	1.63	14.2	0.0	158.9
25.00		1.00	0.95	8.276	9.10	287.19	0.650	0.000	5.00	24.848	16.15	147.0	0.0	1572.2
30.00		1.00	0.98	8.600	9.46	287.22	0.650	0.000	5.00	24.383	15.85	149.9	0.0	1542.5
35.00		1.00	1.01	8.883	9.77	286.29	0.650	0.000	5.00	23.917	15.55	151.9	0.0	1512.8
40.00		1.00	1.04	9.137	10.05	284.63	0.650	0.000	5.00	23.452	15.24	153.2	0.0	1483.1
45.00		1.00	1.07	9.366	10.30	282.41	0.650	0.000	5.00	22.986	14.94	153.9	0.0	1453.4
46.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.08	9.431	10.37	281.65	0.650	0.000	1.50	6.805	4.42	45.9	0.0	430.2
50.00	Bot - Section 3	1.00	1.09	9.576	10.53	279.72	0.650	0.000	3.50	15.716	10.22	107.6	0.0	993.5
55.00		1.00	1.12	9.770	10.75	276.64	0.650	0.000	5.00	22.426	14.58	156.7	0.0	2635.9
56.75	Top - Section 2	1.00	1.12	9.835	10.82	275.48	0.650	0.000	1.75	7.739	5.03	54.4	0.0	909.4
60.00		1.00	1.14	9.951	10.95	277.96	0.650	0.000	3.25	14.221	9.24	101.2	0.0	787.4
65.00		1.00	1.16	10.120	11.13	274.31	0.650	0.000	5.00	21.495	13.97	155.5	0.0	1189.9
70.00		1.00	1.17	10.279	11.31	270.41	0.650	0.000	5.00	21.029	13.67	154.6	0.0	1163.9
75.00		1.00	1.19	10.430	11.47	266.28	0.650	0.000	5.00	20.564	13.37	153.3	0.0	1137.9
80.00		1.00	1.21	10.572	11.63	261.96	0.650	0.000	5.00	20.098	13.06	151.9	0.0	1111.9
85.00		1.00	1.22	10.708	11.78	257.46	0.650	0.000	5.00	19.633	12.76	150.3	0.0	1085.9
90.00		1.00	1.24	10.838	11.92	252.80	0.650	0.000	5.00	19.167	12.46	148.5	0.0	1059.9
94.50	Bot - Section 4	1.00	1.25	10.950	12.04	248.48	0.650	0.000	4.50	16.853	10.95	131.9	0.0	931.7
95.00		1.00	1.25	10.962	12.06	247.99	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.881	1.22	14.7	0.0	191.5
100.00	Top - Section 3	1.00	1.27	11.081	12.19	243.05	0.650	0.000	5.00	18.554	12.06	147.0	0.0	1888.4
105.00		1.00	1.28	11.195	12.31	242.29	0.650	0.000	5.00	18.088	11.76	144.8	0.0	858.1
110.00		1.00	1.29	11.305	12.44	237.13	0.650	0.000	5.00	17.623	11.45	142.5	0.0	835.9
115.00		1.00	1.30	11.412	12.55	231.87	0.650	0.000	5.00	17.157	11.15	140.0	0.0	813.6
120.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	11.514	12.67	226.50	0.650	0.000	5.00	16.692	10.85	137.4	0.0	791.3
123.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.32	11.574	12.73	223.24	0.650	0.000	3.00	9.792	6.36	81.0	0.0	464.1
124.70	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.33	11.608	12.77	221.38	0.650	0.000	1.70	5.474	3.56	45.4	0.0	259.4
125.00		1.00	1.33	11.614	12.78	221.05	0.650	0.000	0.30	0.960	0.62	8.0	0.0	45.5
129.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.34	11.701	12.87	216.06	0.650	0.000	4.50	14.206	9.23	118.8	0.0	673.1
130.00		1.00	1.34	11.710	12.88	215.50	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.555	1.01	13.0	0.0	73.7
135.00		1.00	1.35	11.803	12.98	209.87	0.650	0.000	5.00	15.296	9.94	129.1	0.0	724.5
140.00	Bot - Section 5	1.00	1.36	11.894	13.08	204.17	0.650	0.000	5.00	14.830	9.64	126.1	0.0	702.2
144.50	Top - Section 4	1.00	1.37	11.974	13.17	198.97	0.650	0.000	4.50	13.139	8.54	112.5	0.0	1029.1
145.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.37	11.982	13.18	201.36	0.650	0.000	0.50	1.437	0.93	12.3	0.0	45.5
150.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	12.068	13.27	195.52	0.650	0.000	5.00	14.111	9.17	121.8	0.0	446.9
153.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.38	12.119	13.33	191.99	0.650	0.000	3.00	8.243	5.36	71.4	0.0	261.0
155.00		1.00	1.39	12.152	13.37	189.62	0.650	0.000	2.00	5.402	3.51	46.9	0.0	171.0
156.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	12.168	13.39	188.43	0.650	0.000	1.00	2.673	1.74	23.3	0.0	84.6
158.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.39	12.209	13.43	185.45	0.650	0.000	2.50	6.602	4.29	57.6	0.0	209.0
160.00		1.00	1.40	12.233	13.46	183.65	0.650	0.000	1.50	3.905	2.54	34.2	0.0	123.6
165.00		1.00	1.41	12.313	13.54	177.62	0.650	0.000	5.00	12.714	8.26	111.9	0.0	402.3
170.00		1.00	1.42	12.390	13.63	171.54	0.650	0.000	5.00	12.249	7.96	108.5	0.0	387.5

Wind Loading - Shaft

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 43	

Tower Engineering Solutions

172.50	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.42	12.429	13.67	168.47	0.650	0.000	2.50	5.950	3.87	52.9	0.0	188.2
175.00		1.00	1.42	12.466	13.71	165.39	0.650	0.000	2.50	5.834	3.79	52.0	0.0	184.4
180.00		1.00	1.43	12.540	13.79	159.20	0.650	0.000	5.00	11.318	7.36	101.5	0.0	357.8
184.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.44	12.599	13.86	154.21	0.650	0.000	4.00	8.719	5.67	78.5	0.0	275.5
185.00		1.00	1.44	12.613	13.87	152.96	0.650	0.000	1.00	2.133	1.39	19.2	0.0	67.4
190.00	Appurtenance(s)	1.00	1.45	12.684	13.95	146.66	0.650	0.000	5.00	10.387	6.75	94.2	0.0	328.1
								Totals:	**190.00**			**5,170.4**		**42,865.3**

Discrete Appurtenance Forces

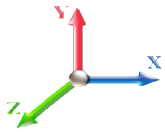
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 44	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.00

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 24

No.	Elev (ft)	Description	Qty	qz (psf)	qzGh (psf)	CaAa x Ka	Ka	Total CaAa (sf)	Dead Load (lb)	Horiz Ecc (ft)	Vert Ecc (ft)	Wind FX (lb)	Mom Y (lb-ft)	Mom Z (lb-ft)
1	190.00	ANT150D3	1	12.753	14.029	1.00	1.00	2.18	18.00	0.000	5.000	30.58	0.00	152.91
2	190.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	12.684	13.952	1.00	1.00	25.00	1200.00	0.000	0.000	348.81	0.00	0.00
3	184.00	742 351	6	12.599	13.858	0.49	0.80	15.75	178.80	0.000	0.000	218.31	0.00	0.00
4	184.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	12.599	13.858	1.00	1.00	25.00	1200.00	0.000	0.000	346.46	0.00	0.00
5	172.50	AIR B2A B4P	3	12.429	13.671	0.69	0.80	12.57	274.50	0.000	0.000	171.85	0.00	0.00
6	172.50	AIR 32 B4A B2P	3	12.429	13.671	0.70	0.80	13.59	317.40	0.000	0.000	185.83	0.00	0.00
7	172.50	LNX-6515DS	3	12.429	13.671	0.64	0.80	22.02	149.40	0.000	0.000	301.08	0.00	0.00
8	172.50	KRY 112 144/1	3	12.429	13.671	0.56	0.80	0.69	33.00	0.000	0.000	9.42	0.00	0.00
9	172.50	S11B12	3	12.429	13.671	0.56	0.80	4.75	153.00	0.000	0.000	65.00	0.00	0.00
10	172.50	PRK-1245	1	12.429	13.671	1.00	1.00	9.50	464.91	0.000	0.000	129.88	0.00	0.00
11	172.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	12.429	13.671	1.00	1.00	25.00	1200.00	0.000	0.000	341.78	0.00	0.00
12	158.50	PD458-2N	1	12.315	13.547	0.80	0.80	2.13	22.00	0.000	6.650	28.83	0.00	191.70
13	158.50	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	12.209	13.430	1.00	1.00	25.00	1200.00	0.000	0.000	335.75	0.00	0.00
14	156.00	114202C	1	12.270	13.497	1.00	1.00	2.14	24.00	0.000	6.300	28.88	0.00	181.97
15	153.00	ANT450D6-9	1	12.168	13.385	1.00	1.00	2.77	18.00	0.000	3.000	37.08	0.00	111.23
16	150.00	3 ft Standoff	2	12.068	13.275	1.00	1.00	5.26	80.00	0.000	0.000	69.83	0.00	0.00
17	145.00	Horizontal Rail & SCX1-K	1	11.982	13.181	1.00	1.00	9.97	302.36	0.000	0.000	131.41	0.00	0.00
18	145.00	TD-RRH8x20-25	3	11.982	13.181	0.52	0.75	6.29	210.00	0.000	0.000	82.87	0.00	0.00
19	145.00	Low Profile Platform-flat	1	11.982	13.181	1.00	1.00	25.00	1200.00	0.000	0.000	329.51	0.00	0.00
20	145.00	1900 MHz RRUs	3	11.982	13.181	0.66	0.75	7.52	132.00	0.000	0.000	99.17	0.00	0.00
21	145.00	800 MHz RRUs	6	11.982	13.181	0.69	0.75	10.31	318.00	0.000	0.000	135.87	0.00	0.00
22	145.00	(3) SFS-H-L (V-Braces)	1	11.982	13.181	1.00	1.00	9.70	230.00	0.000	0.000	127.85	0.00	0.00
23	145.00	APXVTM14-C-I20	3	11.982	13.181	0.58	0.75	10.98	168.60	0.000	0.000	144.78	0.00	0.00
24	145.00	NNVV-65B-R4	3	11.982	13.181	0.55	0.75	20.43	232.20	0.000	0.000	269.27	0.00	0.00
25	145.00	HRK14	1	11.982	13.181	1.00	1.00	8.13	302.36	0.000	0.000	107.16	0.00	0.00
26	145.00	PRK-1245 (kicker kit)	1	11.982	13.181	1.00	1.00	9.50	464.91	0.000	0.000	125.22	0.00	0.00
27	129.50	220-7N Omni	1	11.876	13.064	1.00	1.00	5.32	22.00	0.000	9.500	69.50	0.00	660.25
28	124.70	220-3AN	1	11.804	12.985	1.00	1.00	5.69	24.00	0.000	10.350	73.88	0.00	764.69
29	123.00	ANT450D6-9	1	11.633	12.797	1.00	1.00	2.77	18.00	0.000	3.000	35.45	0.00	106.34
30	120.00	3 ft Standoff	3	11.514	12.666	1.00	1.00	7.89	120.00	0.000	0.000	99.93	0.00	0.00
31	46.50	GPS	1	9.431	10.374	1.00	1.00	1.00	10.00	0.000	0.000	10.37	0.00	0.00
32	46.50	3 ft Standoff	1	9.431	10.374	1.00	1.00	2.63	40.00	0.000	0.000	27.28	0.00	0.00
							Totals:		**10,327.44**			**4,518.89**		

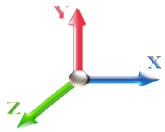
Total Applied Force Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 45

Load Case: 1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.00

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 24

Elev (ft)	Description	Lateral FX (-) (lb)	Axial FY (-) (lb)	Torsion MY (lb-ft)	Moment MZ (lb-ft)
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00		139.87	1832.39	0.00	0.00
10.00		137.39	1802.69	0.00	0.00
11.75		47.50	623.92	0.00	0.00
15.00		88.88	2206.23	0.00	0.00
19.50		128.06	3013.34	0.00	0.00
20.00		14.17	175.69	0.00	0.00
25.00		147.03	1740.58	0.00	0.00
30.00		149.93	1710.87	0.00	0.00
35.00		151.91	1681.17	0.00	0.00
40.00		153.20	1651.47	0.00	0.00
45.00		153.93	1621.76	0.00	0.00
46.50	(2) attachments	83.55	530.74	0.00	0.00
50.00		107.61	1110.76	0.00	0.00
55.00		156.66	2803.43	0.00	0.00
56.75		54.42	968.04	0.00	0.00
60.00		101.18	896.30	0.00	0.00
65.00		155.53	1357.48	0.00	0.00
70.00		154.56	1331.49	0.00	0.00
75.00		153.35	1305.50	0.00	0.00
80.00		151.93	1279.50	0.00	0.00
85.00		150.31	1253.51	0.00	0.00
90.00		148.53	1227.52	0.00	0.00
94.50		131.94	1082.55	0.00	0.00
95.00		14.74	208.25	0.00	0.00
100.00		147.00	2055.96	0.00	0.00
105.00		144.79	1025.72	0.00	0.00
110.00		142.45	1003.44	0.00	0.00
115.00		139.99	981.17	0.00	0.00
120.00	(3) attachments	237.35	1078.89	0.00	0.00
123.00	(1) attachments	116.48	577.96	0.00	106.34
124.70	(1) attachments	119.32	337.75	0.00	764.69
125.00		7.98	55.10	0.00	0.00
129.50	(1) attachments	188.34	838.88	0.00	660.25
130.00		13.02	89.65	0.00	0.00
135.00		129.09	884.26	0.00	0.00
140.00		126.12	861.98	0.00	0.00
144.50		112.49	1172.95	0.00	0.00
145.00	(23) attachments	1565.42	3621.91	0.00	0.00
150.00	(2) attachments	191.58	667.57	0.00	0.00
153.00	(1) attachments	108.50	363.41	0.00	111.23
155.00		46.94	227.30	0.00	0.00
156.00	(1) attachments	52.14	136.76	0.00	181.97
158.50	(2) attachments	422.20	1501.30	0.00	191.70
160.00		34.16	163.46	0.00	0.00
165.00		111.93	535.21	0.00	0.00
170.00		108.51	520.36	0.00	0.00

Total Applied Force Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 46

172.50	(17) attachments	1257.71	2846.82	0.00	0.00
175.00		52.00	216.95	0.00	0.00
180.00		101.48	422.76	0.00	0.00
184.00	(7) attachments	643.31	1706.31	0.00	0.00
185.00		19.24	67.91	0.00	0.00
190.00	(2) attachments	473.59	1548.65	0.00	152.91
	Totals:	**9,689.31**	**58,925.58**	**0.00**	**2,169.09**

Linear Appurtenance Segment Forces (Factored)

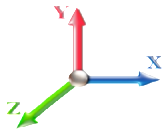
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 47	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.00

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 24

Top Elev (ft)	Description	Wind Exposed	Length (ft)	Ca	Exposed Width (in)	Area (sqft)	CaAa (sqft)	Ra	Cf Adjust Factor	qz (psf)	F X (lb)	Dead Load (lb)
5.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	7.442	0.00	0.80
10.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	7.442	0.00	0.80
11.75	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.75	0.000	0.50	0.07	0.00	0.008	0.000	7.442	0.00	0.28
15.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	3.25	0.000	0.50	0.14	0.00	0.008	0.000	7.442	0.00	0.52
19.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	4.50	0.000	0.50	0.19	0.00	0.008	0.000	7.854	0.00	0.72
20.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	0.50	0.000	0.50	0.02	0.00	0.008	0.000	7.896	0.00	0.08
25.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.008	0.000	8.276	0.00	0.80
30.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	8.600	0.00	0.80
35.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	8.883	0.00	0.80
40.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	9.137	0.00	0.80
45.00	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	5.00	0.000	0.50	0.21	0.00	0.009	0.000	9.366	0.00	0.80
46.50	1/2" GPS Line	Yes	1.50	0.000	0.50	0.06	0.00	0.009	0.000	9.431	0.00	0.24
										Totals:	**0.0**	**7.4**

Calculated Forces

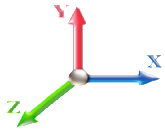
Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018	
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C		
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00		
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil		
Gh:	1.1 **Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 48	

Tower Engineering Solutions

Load Case: 1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind

Dead Load Factor 1.00

Wind Load Factor 1.00



Iterations 24

Seg Elev (ft)	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Total Deflect (in)	Rotation Sway (deg)	Rotation Twist (deg)	Stress Ratio
0.00	-58.92	-9.71	0.00	-1241.2	0.00	1241.23	6843.68	3421.84	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.150
5.00	-57.08	-9.60	0.00	-1192.6	0.00	1192.69	6762.41	3381.20	16966.6	8495.95	0.02	-0.036	0.000	0.149
10.00	-55.28	-9.49	0.00	-1144.6	0.00	1144.68	6679.70	3339.85	16454.8	8239.66	0.08	-0.072	0.000	0.147
11.75	-54.65	-9.46	0.00	-1128.0	0.00	1128.08	6650.41	3325.20	16276.6	8150.43	0.11	-0.085	0.000	0.147
15.00	-52.44	-9.39	0.00	-1097.3	0.00	1097.35	6595.55	3297.78	15947.1	7985.40	0.17	-0.110	0.000	0.145
19.50	-49.42	-9.27	0.00	-1055.0	0.00	1055.09	6596.31	3298.16	15951.6	7987.68	0.29	-0.143	0.000	0.140
20.00	-49.24	-9.27	0.00	-1050.4	0.00	1050.46	6587.82	3293.91	15901.1	7962.37	0.31	-0.147	0.000	0.139
25.00	-47.50	-9.15	0.00	-1004.0	0.00	1004.09	6502.11	3251.06	15398.0	7710.45	0.48	-0.183	0.000	0.138
30.00	-45.78	-9.03	0.00	-958.33	0.00	958.33	6414.97	3207.48	14899.4	7460.77	0.69	-0.219	0.000	0.136
35.00	-44.10	-8.89	0.00	-913.20	0.00	913.20	6326.39	3163.20	14405.4	7213.44	0.94	-0.256	0.000	0.134
40.00	-42.44	-8.76	0.00	-868.73	0.00	868.73	6236.38	3118.19	13916.4	6968.54	1.23	-0.293	0.000	0.131
45.00	-40.82	-8.62	0.00	-824.92	0.00	824.92	6144.94	3072.47	13432.4	6726.18	1.56	-0.330	0.000	0.129
46.50	-40.28	-8.54	0.00	-812.00	0.00	812.00	6117.23	3058.61	13288.2	6653.99	1.66	-0.342	0.000	0.129
50.00	-39.17	-8.45	0.00	-782.10	0.00	782.10	6052.06	3026.03	12953.6	6486.46	1.92	-0.369	0.000	0.127
55.00	-36.36	-8.29	0.00	-739.85	0.00	739.85	5957.75	2978.87	12480.3	6249.47	2.33	-0.407	0.000	0.124
56.75	-35.39	-8.24	0.00	-725.34	0.00	725.34	5057.23	2528.61	10722.5	5369.23	2.48	-0.420	0.000	0.142
60.00	-34.49	-8.15	0.00	-698.56	0.00	698.56	5008.75	2504.38	10471.4	5243.49	2.78	-0.445	0.000	0.140
65.00	-33.13	-8.01	0.00	-657.79	0.00	657.79	4933.00	2466.50	10088.3	5051.65	3.26	-0.487	0.000	0.137
70.00	-31.79	-7.87	0.00	-617.73	0.00	617.73	4855.80	2427.90	9709.24	4861.84	3.80	-0.529	0.000	0.134
75.00	-30.48	-7.72	0.00	-578.39	0.00	578.39	4777.18	2388.59	9334.40	4674.14	4.37	-0.571	0.000	0.130
80.00	-29.20	-7.58	0.00	-539.77	0.00	539.77	4697.12	2348.56	8963.98	4488.65	4.99	-0.613	0.000	0.126
85.00	-27.94	-7.44	0.00	-501.86	0.00	501.86	4615.63	2307.81	8598.19	4305.49	5.66	-0.655	0.000	0.123
90.00	-26.71	-7.29	0.00	-464.68	0.00	464.68	4532.70	2266.35	8237.22	4124.73	6.37	-0.697	0.000	0.119
94.50	-25.63	-7.16	0.00	-431.86	0.00	431.86	4456.84	2228.42	7916.63	3964.20	7.04	-0.734	0.000	0.115
95.00	-25.42	-7.15	0.00	-428.28	0.00	428.28	4448.34	2224.17	7881.27	3946.49	7.12	-0.738	0.000	0.114
100.00	-23.36	-6.99	0.00	-392.54	0.00	392.54	3637.80	1818.90	6411.13	3210.33	7.91	-0.780	0.000	0.129
105.00	-22.33	-6.85	0.00	-357.58	0.00	357.58	3571.83	1785.92	6132.14	3070.63	8.75	-0.820	0.000	0.123
110.00	-21.32	-6.71	0.00	-323.33	0.00	323.33	3504.43	1752.22	5856.78	2932.74	9.64	-0.864	0.000	0.116
115.00	-20.34	-6.57	0.00	-289.79	0.00	289.79	3435.59	1717.80	5585.22	2796.76	10.56	-0.907	0.000	0.110
120.00	-19.26	-6.32	0.00	-256.95	0.00	256.95	3365.32	1682.66	5317.67	2662.79	11.54	-0.949	0.000	0.102
123.00	-18.68	-6.20	0.00	-237.87	0.00	237.87	3322.47	1661.24	5159.15	2583.41	12.14	-0.973	0.000	0.098
124.70	-18.35	-6.08	0.00	-226.55	0.00	226.55	3297.96	1648.98	5070.01	2538.77	12.49	-0.987	0.000	0.095
125.00	-18.29	-6.08	0.00	-224.73	0.00	224.73	3293.62	1646.81	5054.33	2530.92	12.55	-0.990	0.000	0.094
129.50	-17.45	-5.88	0.00	-196.71	0.00	196.71	3221.96	1610.98	4812.26	2409.71	13.50	-1.024	0.000	0.087
130.00	-17.36	-5.87	0.00	-193.77	0.00	193.77	3212.23	1606.11	4783.10	2395.10	13.61	-1.028	0.000	0.086
135.00	-16.48	-5.74	0.00	-164.41	0.00	164.41	3114.95	1557.47	4496.34	2251.51	14.71	-1.063	0.000	0.078
140.00	-15.61	-5.60	0.00	-135.72	0.00	135.72	3017.67	1508.83	4218.45	2112.36	15.84	-1.096	0.000	0.069
144.50	-14.44	-5.47	0.00	-110.50	0.00	110.50	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72	16.88	-1.122	0.000	0.103
145.00	-10.85	-3.84	0.00	-107.76	0.00	107.76	1685.31	842.66	2331.34	1167.40	17.00	-1.125	0.000	0.099
150.00	-10.18	-3.64	0.00	-88.57	0.00	88.57	1649.03	824.52	2206.02	1104.65	18.20	-1.161	0.000	0.086
153.00	-9.82	-3.53	0.00	-77.53	0.00	77.53	1626.65	813.33	2131.62	1067.39	18.94	-1.182	0.000	0.079
155.00	-9.60	-3.48	0.00	-70.48	0.00	70.48	1611.48	805.74	2082.37	1042.73	19.43	-1.195	0.000	0.074
156.00	-9.46	-3.42	0.00	-66.82	0.00	66.82	1603.81	801.91	2057.85	1030.46	19.69	-1.201	0.000	0.071
158.50	-7.97	-2.97	0.00	-58.07	0.00	58.07	1584.43	792.22	1996.89	999.93	20.32	-1.216	0.000	0.063
160.00	-7.80	-2.94	0.00	-53.61	0.00	53.61	1572.65	786.33	1960.55	981.73	20.70	-1.224	0.000	0.060
165.00	-7.27	-2.82	0.00	-38.93	0.00	38.93	1532.55	766.28	1840.74	921.74	22.00	-1.247	0.000	0.047
170.00	-6.75	-2.70	0.00	-24.85	0.00	24.85	1491.18	745.59	1723.12	862.84	23.31	-1.265	0.000	0.033
172.50	-3.93	-1.38	0.00	-18.11	0.00	18.11	1470.02	735.01	1665.18	833.83	23.98	-1.272	0.000	0.024

Calculated Forces

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G
Site Name:	Stony Brook	**Exposure:**	C
Height:	190.00 (ft)	**Crest Height:**	0.00
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)	**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:** II

5/23/2018

Tower Engineering Solutions

175.00	-3.72	-1.32	0.00	-14.67	0.00	14.67	1448.54	724.27	1607.86	805.12	24.65	-1.278	0.000	0.021
180.00	-3.30	-1.21	0.00	-8.06	0.00	8.06	1404.63	702.31	1495.13	748.67	25.99	-1.286	0.000	0.013
184.00	-1.61	-0.53	0.00	-3.22	0.00	3.22	1364.22	682.11	1402.40	702.24	27.07	-1.290	0.000	0.006
185.00	-1.54	-0.51	0.00	-2.69	0.00	2.69	1352.25	676.13	1377.77	689.91	27.34	-1.290	0.000	0.005
190.00	0.00	-0.47	0.00	-0.15	0.00	0.15	1292.39	646.19	1257.90	629.89	28.69	-1.291	0.000	0.000

Final Analysis Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SBA		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 50

Tower Engineering Solutions

Reactions

Load Case	Shear FX (kips)	Shear FZ (kips)	Axial FY (kips)	Moment MX (ft-kips)	Moment MY (ft-kips)	Moment MZ (ft-kips)
1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind	50.3	0.00	70.63	0.00	0.00	6470.89
0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind	50.3	0.00	52.95	0.00	0.00	6400.52
1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind	12.7	0.00	98.40	0.00	0.00	1653.59
1.2D + 1.0E	1.9	0.00	70.71	0.00	0.00	242.91
0.9D + 1.0E	1.9	0.00	53.03	0.00	0.00	240.06
1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind	9.7	0.00	58.92	0.00	0.00	1241.23

Max Stresses

Load Case	Pu FY (-) (kips)	Vu FX (-) (kips)	Tu MY (-) (ft-kips)	Mu MZ (ft-kips)	Mu MX (ft-kips)	Resultant Moment (ft-kips)	phi Pn (kips)	phi Vn (kips)	phi Tn (ft-kips)	phi Mn (ft-kips)	Elev (ft)	Stress Ratio
1.2D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind	-70.63	-50.35	0.00	-6470.8	0.00	-6470.8	6843.68	3421.8	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.750
0.9D + 1.6W 108 mph Wind	-52.95	-50.32	0.00	-6400.5	0.00	-6400.5	6843.68	3421.8	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.739
1.2D + 1.0Di + 1.0Wi 50 mph Wind	-98.40	-12.72	0.00	-1653.5	0.00	-1653.5	6843.68	3421.8	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.203
1.2D + 1.0E	-17.45	-1.16	0.00	-40.56	0.00	-40.56	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72	144.50	0.045
0.9D + 1.0E	-13.09	-1.14	0.00	-40.08	0.00	-40.08	1688.87	844.44	2343.95	1173.72	144.50	0.042
1.0D + 1.0W 60 mph Wind	-58.92	-9.71	0.00	-1241.2	0.00	-1241.2	6843.68	3421.8	17482.3	8754.18	0.00	0.150

Base Plate Summary

Structure:	CT00235-B-SB		**Code:**	EIA/TIA-222-G	5/23/2018
Site Name:	Stony Brook		**Exposure:**	C	
Height:	190.00 (ft)		**Crest Height:**	0.00	
Base Elev:	0.000 (ft)		**Site Class:**	D - Stiff Soil	
Gh:	1.1	**Topography:** 1	**Struct Class:**	II	Page: 51

Tower Engineering Solutions

Reactions		Base Plate		Anchor Bolts	
Original Design		**Yield (ksi):**	50.00	**Bolt Circle:**	70.00
Moment (kip-ft):	5800.00	**Width (in):**	71.00	**Number Bolts:**	24.00
Axial (kip):	60.00	**Style:**	Clipped	**Bolt Type:**	2.25" 18J
Shear (kip):	43.00	**Polygon Sides:**	4.00	**Bolt Diameter (in):**	2.25
Analysis		**Clip Length (in):**	13.00	**Yield (ksi):**	75.00
Moment (kip-ft):	6470.89	**Effective Len (in):**	8.22	**Ultimate (ksi):**	100.00
Axial (kip):	98.40	**Moment (kip-in):**	691.68	**Arrangement:**	Clustered
Shear (kip):	50.35	**Allow Stress (ksi):**	67.50	**Cluster Dist (in):**	6.00
		Applied Stress (ksi):	0.00	**Start Angle (deg):**	45.00
Moment Design %:	111.57	**Stress Ratio:**	0.61	Compression	
				Force (kip):	188.98
				Allowable (kip):	260.00
				Ratio:	0.74
				Tension	
				Force (kip):	180.78
				Allowable (kip):	260.00
				Ratio:	0.71

Last revised on 11/28/2017

Monopole Mat Foundation Design

			Date: 5/23/2018
Customer Name:	Sprint Nextel	**EIA/TIA Standard:**	EIA-222-G
Site Name:		**Structure Height (Ft.):**	190
Site Number:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Engineer Name:**	M. Franco
Engr. Number:	53345	**Engineer Login ID:**	

Foundation Info Obtained from: Drawings/Calculations

Structure Type: Monopole

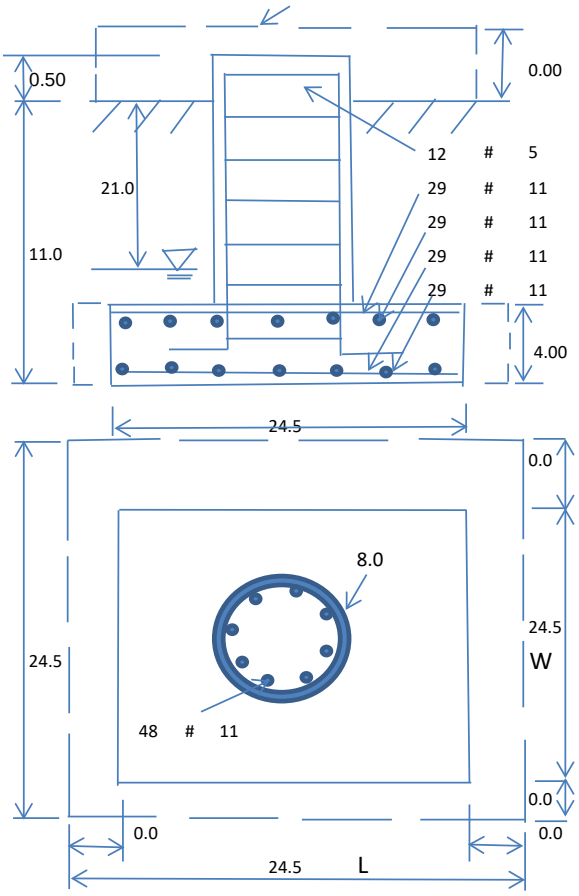
Analysis or Design? Analysis

Base Reactions (Factored):

Axial Load (Kips):	70.6	Shear Force (Kips):	50.3
Uplift Force (Kips):	0.0	Moment (Kips-ft):	6470.9
Allowable overstress %:	5.0%		

Foundation Geometries:

		Mods required -Yes/No ?:	No
Diameter of Pier (ft.):	8.0	Depth of Base BG (ft.):	11.0
Pier Height A. G. (ft.):	0.50	Thickness of Pad (ft):	4.00
Length of Pad (ft.):	24.5	Width of Pad (ft.):	24.5
Final Length of pad (ft)	24.5	Final width of pad (ft):	24.5
Control Value for Cell D18:	0	Control Value for Cell F18:	0



Material Properties and Reabr Info:

Concrete Strength (psi):	3000	Steel Elastic Modulus:	29000	ksi
Vertical bar yield (ksi)	60	Tie steel yield (ksi):	60	
Vertical Rebar Size #:	11	Tie / Stirrup Size #:	5	
Qty. of Vertical Rebars:	48	Tie Spacing (in):	12.0	
Pad Rebar Yield (Ksi):	60	Pad Steel Rebar Size (#):	11	
Concrete Cover (in.):	3	Unit Weight of Concrete:	150.0	pcf
Rebar at the bottom of the concrete pad:				
Qty. of Rebar in Pad (L):	29	Qty. of Rebar in Pad (W):	29	
Rebar at the top of the concrete pad:				
Qty. of Rebar in Pad (L):	29	Qty. of Rebar in Pad (W):	29	
Apply 1.35 factor for e/w Per G:	1.35			

Soil Design Parameters:

Soil Unit Weight (pcf):	130.0	Soil Buoyant Weight:	50.0	Pcf		
Water Table B.G.S. (ft):	21.0	Unit Weight of Water:	62.4	pcf	Angle from Top of Pad:	30
Ultimate Bearing Pressure (psf):	8000	Ultimate Skin Friction:	0	Psf	Angle from Bottm of Pad:	25
Consider Friction for O.T.M. (Y/N):	No	Consider Friction for bearing (Y/N):	No		Angle from Bottm of Pad:	25
Consider soil hor. resist. for OTM.:	Yes	Reduction factor on the maximum soil bearing pressure:	1.00			

Foundation Analysis and Design: Uplift Strength Reduction Factor: 0.75 — Compression Strength Reduction Factor: 0.75

Total Dry Soil Volume (cu. Ft.):	3849.89	Total Dry Soil Weight (Kips):	500.49
Total Buoyant Soil Volume (cu. Ft.):	0.00	Total Buoyant Soil Weight (Kips):	0.00
Total Effective Soil Weight (Kips):	500.49	Weight from the Concrete Block at Top (K):	0.00
Total Dry Concrete Volume (cu. Ft.):	2777.99	Total Dry Concrete Weight (Kips):	416.70
Total Buoyant Concrete Volume (cu. Ft.):	0.00	Total Buoyant Concrete Weight (Kips):	0.00
Total Effective Concrete Weight (Kips):	416.70	Total Vertical Load on Base (Kips):	987.81

Check Soil Capacities:

				Load/ Capacity Ratio	
Calculated Maxium Net Soil Pressure under the base (psf):	4413	<	Allowable Factored Soil Bearing (psf): 6000	0.74	OK!
Allowable Foundation Overturning Resistance (kips-ft.):	10977.2	>	Design Factored Momont (kips-ft): 6222	0.57	OK!
Factor of Safety Against Overturning (O. R. Moment/Design Moment):	1.76	OK!			

Check the capacities of Reinforceing Concrete:

Strength reduction factor (Flexure and axial tension):	0.90	Strength reduction factor (Shear):	0.75			
Strength reduction factor (Axial compresion):	0.65	Wind Load Factor on Concrete Design:	1.00			
					Load/ Capacity Ratio	
(1) Concrete Pier:						
Vertical Steel Rebar Area (sq. in./each):	1.56		Tie / Stirrup Area (sq. in./each):	0.31		
Calculated Moment Capacity (Mn,Kips-Ft):	13572.9	>	Design Factored Moment (Mu, Kips-F	6848.2	0.50	OK!
Calculated Shear Capacity (Kips):	832.8	>	Design Factored Shear (Kips):	50.3	0.06	OK!
Calculated Tension Capacity (Tn, Kips):	4043.5	>	Design Factored Tension (Tu Kips):	0.0	0.00	OK!
Calculated Compression Capacity (Pn, Kips):	9498.6	>	Design Factored Axial Load (Pu Kips):	70.6	0.01	OK!
Moment & Axial Strength Combination:	0.50	OK!	Check Tie Spacing (Design/Required):		1	OK!
Pier Reinforcement Ratio:	0.010		Reinforcement Ratio is satisfied per ACI			
(2).Concrete Pad:						
One-Way Design Shear Capacity (L-Direction, Kips):	1070.3	>	One-Way Factored Shear (L-D. Kips):	302.3	0.28	OK!
One-Way Design Shear Capacity (W-Direction, Kips):	1070.3	>	One-Way Factored Shear (W-D., Kips)	302.3	0.28	OK!
One-Way Design Shear Capacity (Corner-Corner. Kips):	841.5	>	One-Way Factored Shear (C-C, Kips):	283.2	0.34	OK!
Lower Steel Pad Reinforcement Ratio (L-Direct.):	0.0035	OK!	Lower Steel Pad Reinf. Ratio (W-Direc	0.0035		
Lower Steel Pad Moment Capacity (L-Direction. Kips-ft):	8652.6	>	Moment at Bottom (L-Dir. K-Ft):	1820.6	0.21	OK!
Lower Steel Pad Moment Capacity (W-Direction. Kips-ft):	8652.6	>	Moment at Bottom (W-Dir. K-Ft):	1820.6	0.21	OK!
Lower Steel Pad Moment Capacity (Corner-Corner,K-ft):	12080.1	>	Moment at Bottom (C-C Dir. K-Ft):	2574.6	0.21	OK!
Upper Steel Pad Reinforcement Ratio (L-Direct.):	0.0035	OK!	Upper Steel Reinf. Ratio (W-Dir.):	0.0035		
Upper Steel Pad Moment Capacity (L-Direc. Kips-ft):	8652.6	>	Moment at the top (L-Dir K-Ft):	1111.2	0.13	OK!
Upper Steel Pad Moment Capacity (W-Direc. Kips-ft):	8652.6	>	Moment at the top (W-Dir K-Ft):	1111.2	0.13	OK!
Upper Steel Pad Moment Capacity (Corner-Corner. K-ft):	12080.1	>	Moment at the top (C-C Dir. K-Ft):	1050.8	0.09	OK!
(3).Check Punching Shear Capacity due to Moment in the Pier:						
Moment transferred by punching shear:	2588.4	k-ft.	Max. factored shear stress v_{u_CD}:		4.4	Psi
Max. factored shear stress v_{u_AB}:	9.8	Psi	Factored shear Strength ϕv_n:		164.3	Psi
Max. factored shear stress v_u:	9.8	Psi	Check Usage of Punching Shear Capacity:		0.06	OK!

Pier Foundation Design For Monopole

				Date
				5/23/2018
	Customer Name:	**Sprint Nextel**	**EIA/TIA Standard:**	EIA-222-G
	Site Name:		**Structure Height (Ft.):**	190
	Site Number:	CT00235-B-SBA	**Engineer Name:**	M. Franco
	Engr. Number:	53345	**Engineer Login ID:**	

Foundation Info Obtained from: Drawings/Calculations

Structure Type: Monopole

Analysis or Design? Analysis

Base Reactions (Factored):

Axial Load (Kips):	70.6	Shear Force (Kips):	50.3
Uplift Force (Kips):	0.0	Moment (Kips-ft):	6470.9

Foundation Geometries:

Mods required -Yes/No ?:	No			ft.
Diameter of Pier (ft.):	8.0	Depth of Base B. G. S. :	24.0	ft.
Pier Height A. G. (ft.):	0.50			

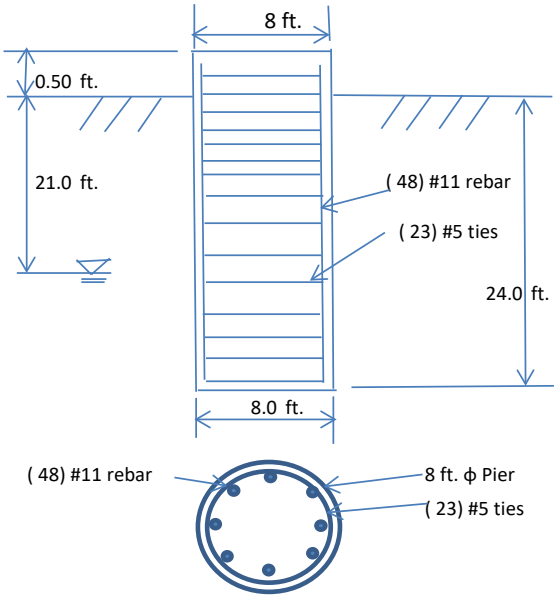
Material Properties and Reabr Info:

Concrete Strength (psi):	3000	Steel Elastic Modulus:	29000	ksi
Vertical bar yield (ksi)	60	Tie steel yield strength:	40	ksi
Vertical Rebar Size #:	11	Tie / Stirrup Size #:	5	
Qty. of Vertical Rebars:	48	Tie Spacing:	18.0	in.
Concrete Cover (in.):	4	Concrete unit weight:	150.0	pcf

Soil Design Parameters:

Water Table B.G.S. (ft):	21.0	Unit weight of water:	62.4	psf
Ratio of Uplift/Axial Skin Friction:	1.0	Pullout failure Angle:	30	(°)

Skin Frictions are to be obtained from: Soil Report



Monopole Pier Foundation

Depth of Layers (ft) Top	Depth of Layers (ft) Bottom	γ_{soil} (pcf)	ϕ (°)	Cohesion (psf)	Ultimate Skin Friction (psf)	Ultimate Bearing (psf)	Soil Types
0.0	4.0	140	0				
4.0	21.0	140	36	0			Sand
21.0	41.5	147	36	0			Sand
41.5	46.5	147	36	0			Sand

Soil weight Increase Factor for bouyant soils (1.0 to 1.15): 1.1

Foundation Analysis and Design:

Uplift Strength Reduction Factor:	0.75	Soil Bearing Strength Reduction Factor:	0.75	
Total Dry Soil Volume from Conical Failure (cu. Ft.):	8905	Dry Soil Weight from Conical Failure:	1247	Kips
Total Buoyant Soil Volume from Conical Failure (cu. Ft.):	75	Buoyant Soil Weight from Conical Failure (Ki	8	Kips
Total Dry Concrete Volume (cu. Ft.):	1081	Total Dry Concrete Weight:	162.1	Kips
Total Buoyant Concrete Volume (cu. Ft.):	150.8	Total Buoyant Concrete Weight:	13.21	Kips
Total Effective Concrete Weight (Kips):	175.3	Total Effective Soil Weight:	1254.6	Kips
Total Effective Vertical Load on Base (Kips):	82.1			

Check Soil Capacities:

					Usage	
Allowable Foundation Overturning Resistance (kips-ft.):	10239.9	>	Design Factored Momont (kips-ft):	7312	0.71	OK!
Factor of Safety of Passive Soil Resistance against Moment:	1.40	OK!				

Check the capacities of Reinforceing Concrete:

Strength reduction factor (Flexure and axial tension):	0.90	Strength reduction factor (Shear):	0.75	
Strength reduction factor (Axial compresion):	0.65	Wind Load Factor on Concrete Design:	1.00	

Reinforcing Concrete Pier:

					Usage	
Vertical Steel Rebar Area (sq. in./each):	1.56		Tie / Stirrup Area (sq. in./each):	0.31		
Calculated Moment Capacity (Mn,Kips-Ft):	13515.8	>	Design Factored Moment (Mu, K-Ft):	6698.0	0.50	OK!
Calculated Shear Capacity (Kips):	1274.2	>	Design Factored Shear (Kips):	675.1	0.53	OK!
Calculated Tension Capacity (Tn, Kips):	4043.5	>	Design Factored Tension (Tu Kips):	0.0	0.00	OK!
Calculated Compression Capacity (Pn, Kips):	9499	>	Design Factored Axial Load (Pu Kips):	70.6	0.01	OK!
Moment & Axial Strength Combination:	0.50	OK!	Max. Allowable Tie/Stirrup Spacing:	5.17	in.	
Pier Reinforcement Ratio:	0.010	Reinforcement Ratio is satisfied per ACI				

Antenna Mount Structural Analysis

Source: SBA Date: 11.12.2017

SBA Site:	CT00235-B Stony Brook
Sprint Site Number:	CT03XC107
Project:	Sprint DO Macro Upgrade
Prepared For:	Sprint
Mount Description:	(1) Platform
Site Location:	2 Taugwonk Spur, Stonington, CT New London County 41.38197°, -71.90358°
Design Codes:	ANSI/TIA-222-G IBC 2012 w/ 2016 CT Building Code
Analysis Load Case:	Sprint Final Configuration
Analysis Result:	**Adequate @ 65%** - Once Augmented See Conclusion

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
GREGORY DURGIN
No.32155
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Revision 0
April 12, 2018

CT03XC107-PASSING-MOUNT-STRUCTURAL-ANALYSIS-04-12-18

1.0 Introduction

An antenna mount structural analysis has been performed on Sprint's existing mount assembly located at the CT00235-B Stony Brook communications site in New London County, CT considering the final equipment loading configuration listed in Section 3.0.

2.0 Analysis Criteria

An elastic three-dimensional model of the mount structure has been analyzed pursuant to the following criteria:

- IBC 2012 – International Building Code.
- ANSI/TIA-222-G – Structural Standard for Antenna Supporting Structures and Antennas.
- AISC – Steel Construction Manual.
- ANSI/AWS D1.1 – Structural Welding Code.

Wind w/o ice = 140 mph (3-sec gust Ultimate Wind Speed) Wind w/o ice = 108 mph (3-sec gust Equivalent per TIA-222-G Tower Code)	
Wind with ice = 50 mph (3-sec gust, 3/4" Ice) Exposure Category C	Topographic Category 1 Structure Class II

The following documents were provided:

- Mount and Tower Record Documents
  SBA
- Tower Structural Analysis
  TES, 12/14/17.
- RF Design
  Sprint DOMU Project

The results of the analysis are illustrated in Section 4.0. If any of the existing or proposed conditions reported in this analysis are not properly represented, please contact our office immediately to request an amended report.

3.0 Appurtenance Information

Table 3.1 – Sprint Final Configuration[1]

COR	(Quantity) Appurtenance Make/Model	Mount Description
145.0'±	(3) RFS APXVTM14-ALU-I20	*(1) Platform*
	(3) COMMSCOPE NNVV-65B-R4	
	(6) ALU 800MHz RRH	
	(3) ALU 1900MHz RRH	
	(3) ALU 2500MHz RRH	

1. *Refer to antenna installation Construction Drawings (by others, when applicable) for additional information regarding final antenna and equipment orientations.*
2. *Panel antennas to be installed in Positions 1 and 3 (as close to the center of face near existing standoff as possible. RRH units to be installed on dual swivel brackets behind panel antennas in Positions 1 and 3 (a maximum of 2 RRH per pipe).*

4.0 Analysis Results

Table 4.1 – Existing Mount Capacity

Load Case	Governing Mount Component[1]	% Capacity[2]	Result
Final Sprint Configuration	Angle Rail	>200%	**Inadequate[3]**

1. *Refer to the Calculations & Software Output portion of this report for mount component and structural information.*
2. *Listed results are expressed as a percentage of available mount member capacity based upon the assumed material strengths listed in Table 4.3. 105% is an acceptable allowable stress percentage for mount components.*
3. *Structural augments to the existing mount structure are required to obtain a mount structure capable of supporting the currently proposed final loading configuration in Table 3.1.*

Table 4.2 – Augmented Mount Capacity

Load Case	Governing Mount Component[1]	% Capacity[2]	Result
Final Sprint Configuration	New SFS-H Connection Capacity	65%	**Adequate Once Augmented[3]**

1. *Refer to the Calculations & Software Output portion of this report for mount component and structural information.*
2. *Listed results are expressed as a percentage of available mount member capacity based upon the assumed material strengths listed in Table 4.3. 105% is an acceptable allowable stress percentage for mount components.*
3. *Refer to GeoStructural Mount Augmentation Drawings and Section 5.0 for information regarding required mount augments.*

Table 4.3 – Structural Component Material Strengths

Structural Component	Nominal Strength/Material[1]
Pipe	F_y = 35 ksi (A53, Gr. B)
Tube	F_y = 46 ksi (A500, Gr. B)
Structural Shapes (L, C, W, etc.), Plate / Bar	F_y = 36 ksi (A36)
Uni-Strut	F_y = 33 ksi (A570, Gr. 33)
Connection Bolts	A325
Stainless Steel Bolts	18-8 Stainless, Grade 316/304 F_y = 74 ksi (Yield) & F_u = 29 ksi (Tension)
U-Bolts / Threaded Rod	SAE J429 Grade 2 (Substitution: ASTM A449) F_y = 57 ksi (Yield) & F_u = 74 ksi (Tension)
Welds	E70XX Electrodes

1. *Strengths listed were assumed for this analysis and are based upon ASTM, AISC, RCSC, AWS and ACI preferred specification values. Values and materials are consistent with industry standards. Material strengths were taken from original design documents when available.*

5.0 Conclusion & Recommendations

Based on Sprint's final equipment loading configuration, the existing mount assembly does not have sufficient capacity to support the loading considered in this analysis pursuant to the listed standards. Structural augments (reinforcements) will be required and are briefly summarized below:

- Install Platform Reinforcement Kit; located 4' below the existing collar mount and attaching to the middle of the existing back-to-back angle platform member at the platform corners.
  - Sitepro1 PRK-1245L, (1) total.
- Install Handrail Kit; located 3.0' above the existing platform rail and attaching to the mount pipes.
  - Sitepro1 HRK14-U, (1) total. Attach all mount pipes to new handrail with kit-provided cross-over plates. (6) new Pipe2.0STD x 9' tall mount pipes will be required to span between the existing rail and new top and bottom rails.
- Install V-Brace Kit; located 2.5' below the existing platform rail and attaching to the new bottom handrail kit.
  - Sitepro1 PRK-SFS-H-L, (1) total. Attach kit ring mount in kit to monopole shaft.
    - If the PRK-SFS-H-L kit is not available, provide (6) total L2-1/2x2-1/2x3/16 x ~8' long replacement angles, field-cut and drill to suit.
  - Pipe2.0STD x 14.0' Horizontal Rail, (3) total. Attach SFS-H-L kit angles to new horizontal bottom rail.
  - Pipe2.0STD x ~4' long corner braces, (3) total. Attach to new horizontal bottom rail w/ Sitepro1 PUCK brackets, (6) total.
  - Sitepro1 SCX1-K, (6) total. Attach all mount pipes to new horizontal bottom rail.
- Panel antennas to be installed in Positions 1 and 3 (as close to the center of face near existing standoff as possible. RRH units to be installed on dual swivel brackets behind panel antennas in Positions 1 and 3 (a maximum of 2 RRH per pipe).

Once the recommended augments are successfully implemented, the augmented mount assembly has sufficient capacity to support the loading considered in this analysis pursuant to the listed standards.

Augmentation Requirements:

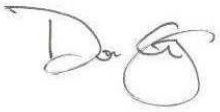
- **In order to obtain a mount structure capable of supporting the currently proposed final loading configuration, upgrade augments must be installed in accordance with GeoStructural's *Mount Augmentation Drawings*.**
- **Antennas and equipment shall be installed centered vertically on the mount front face rails. If this assumption is incorrect, the results of this analysis will be affected.**

This analysis only encompasses the antenna mount assembly. The tower, overall mount support structure, foundation, etc. are beyond the scope of this analysis. If any of the existing or proposed conditions (appurtenance loading, member sizes, etc.) reported in this analysis are not properly represented, please contact our office immediately to request an amended report.

Prepared by:

Jesse Drennen, PE, MLE
208.761.7986
jesse.drennen@geostructural.com

Reviewed and Approved by:



Don George, PE, SE, MLSE
208.602.6569
don.george@geostructural.com

6.0 Standard Conditions

- All data required to complete our structural analysis was furnished by our client and provided record data. GeoStructural has not conducted a site visit or independent study to verify existing conditions and the results of this analysis are based solely on the information provided. It has been assumed that the tower, antenna support structure and foundation have been constructed according to the provided existing drawings, previous structural analysis reports, mapping documents, etc.

- The default Structure Classification is Class II in accordance with ANSI/TIA-222-G §A.2.2 & §A.15.3 and has been assumed for this analysis. The owner shall verify this classification conforms with original or desired reliability criteria.

- This analysis assumes that the structure has been properly installed and maintained in accordance with ANSI/TIA-222-G §15.5 and that no physical deterioration has occurred in any of the components of the structure. Damaged, missing, or rusted members were not considered.

- This analysis verifies the adequacy of the main components of the structure. Not all connections, welds, bolts, plates, etc. were individually detailed and analyzed. Where not specifically analyzed, the existing connection plates, welds, bolts, etc. were assumed adequate to develop the full capacity of the main structural members.

- No consideration has been made for unusual or extreme wind events, rime/in-cloud ice loadings, harmonic or nodal vibration, vortex shedding or other similar conditions.

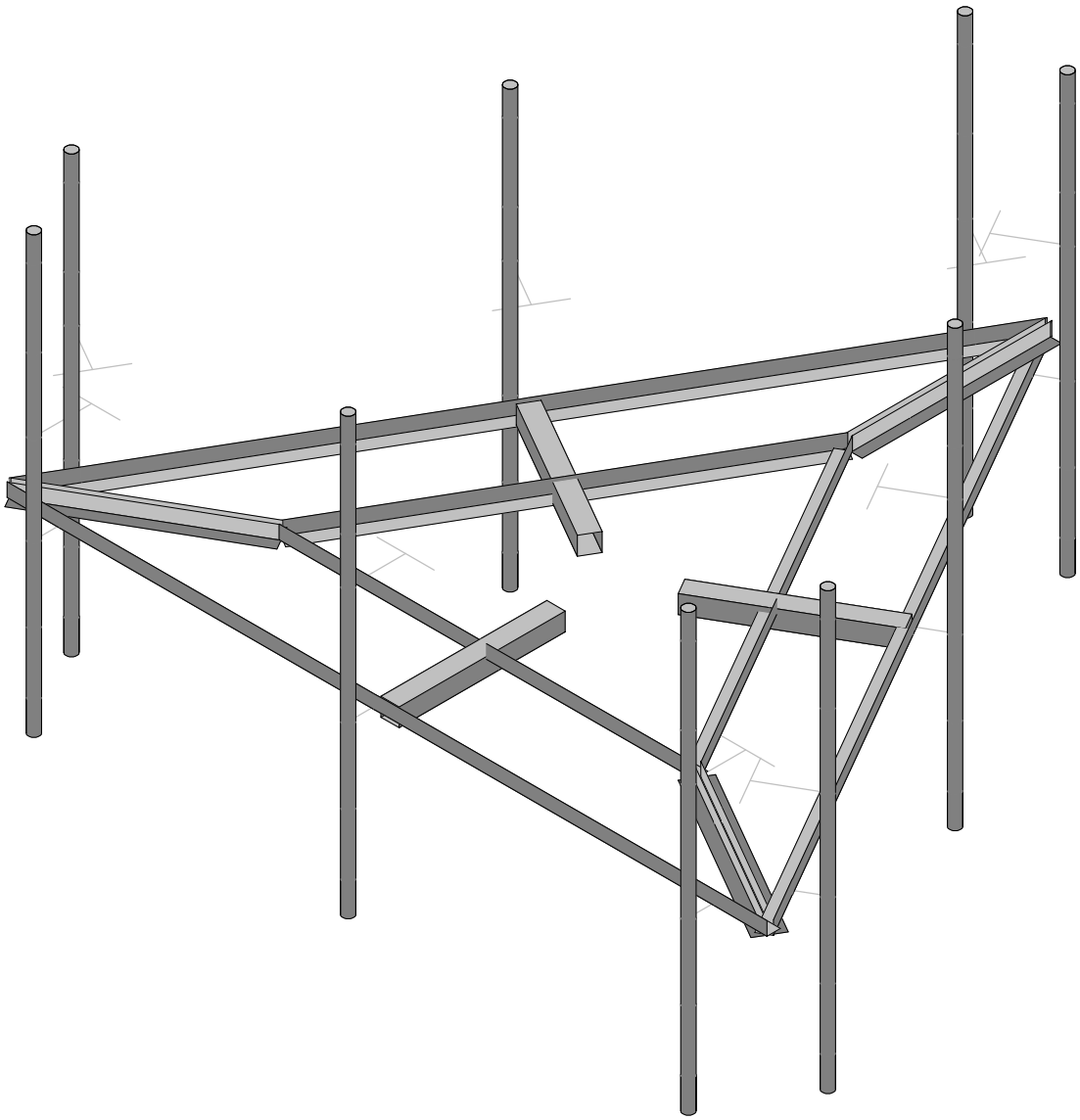
- It is the owner's responsibility to determine the appropriate design wind speed and amount of ice accumulation beyond code minimum values that should be considered in the analysis.

- This analysis report does not constitute a maintenance and condition assessment. No certifications regarding maintenance and condition are expressed or implied. If desired, GeoStructural can provide these services under a subsequent contract.

- This analysis only encompasses the antenna mount assembly. The tower, overall mount support structure, foundation, etc. are beyond the scope of this analysis. If desired, GeoStructural can provide these services under a subsequent contract.

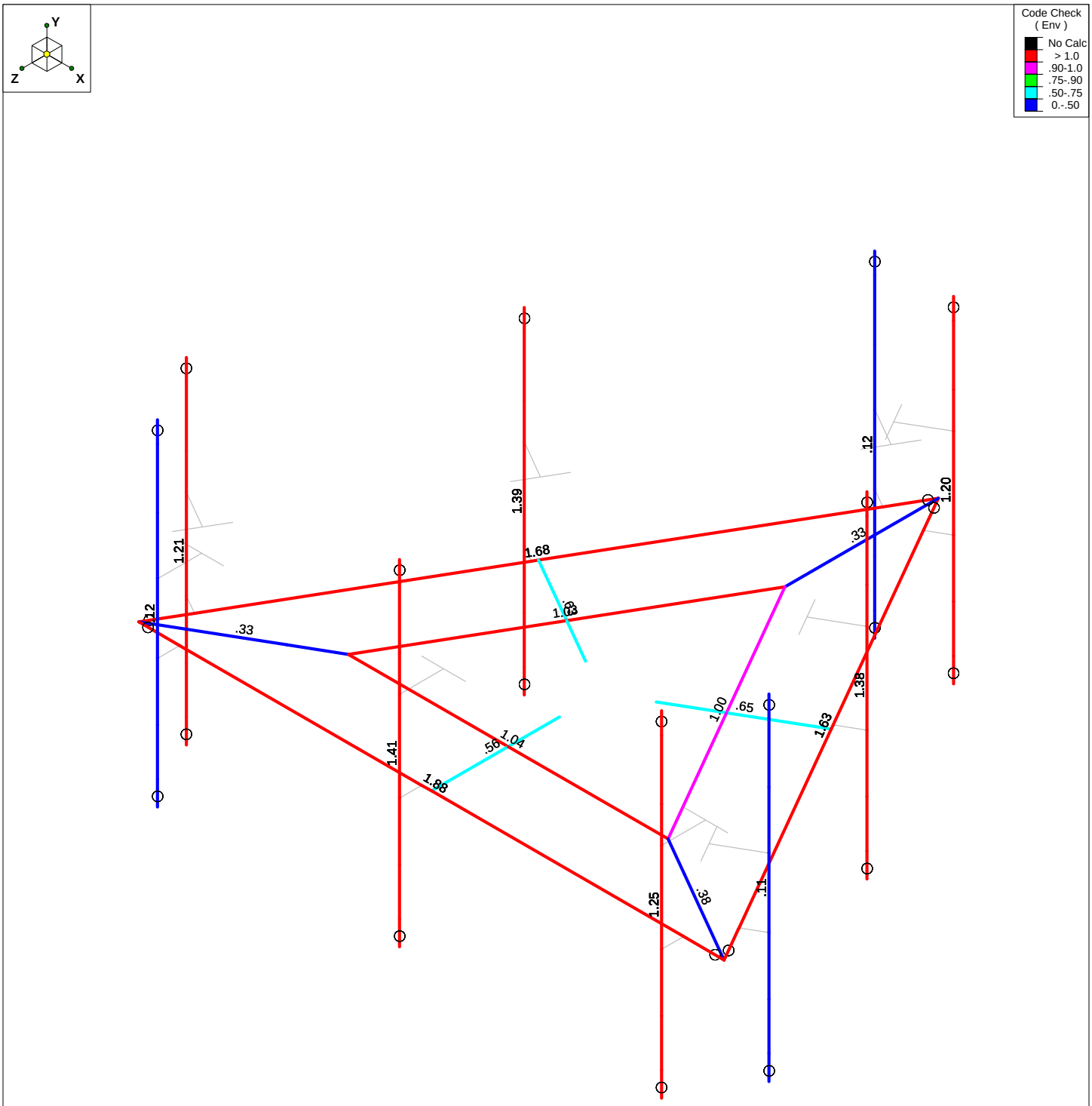
7.0 Calculations & Software Output

This page intentionally left blank.



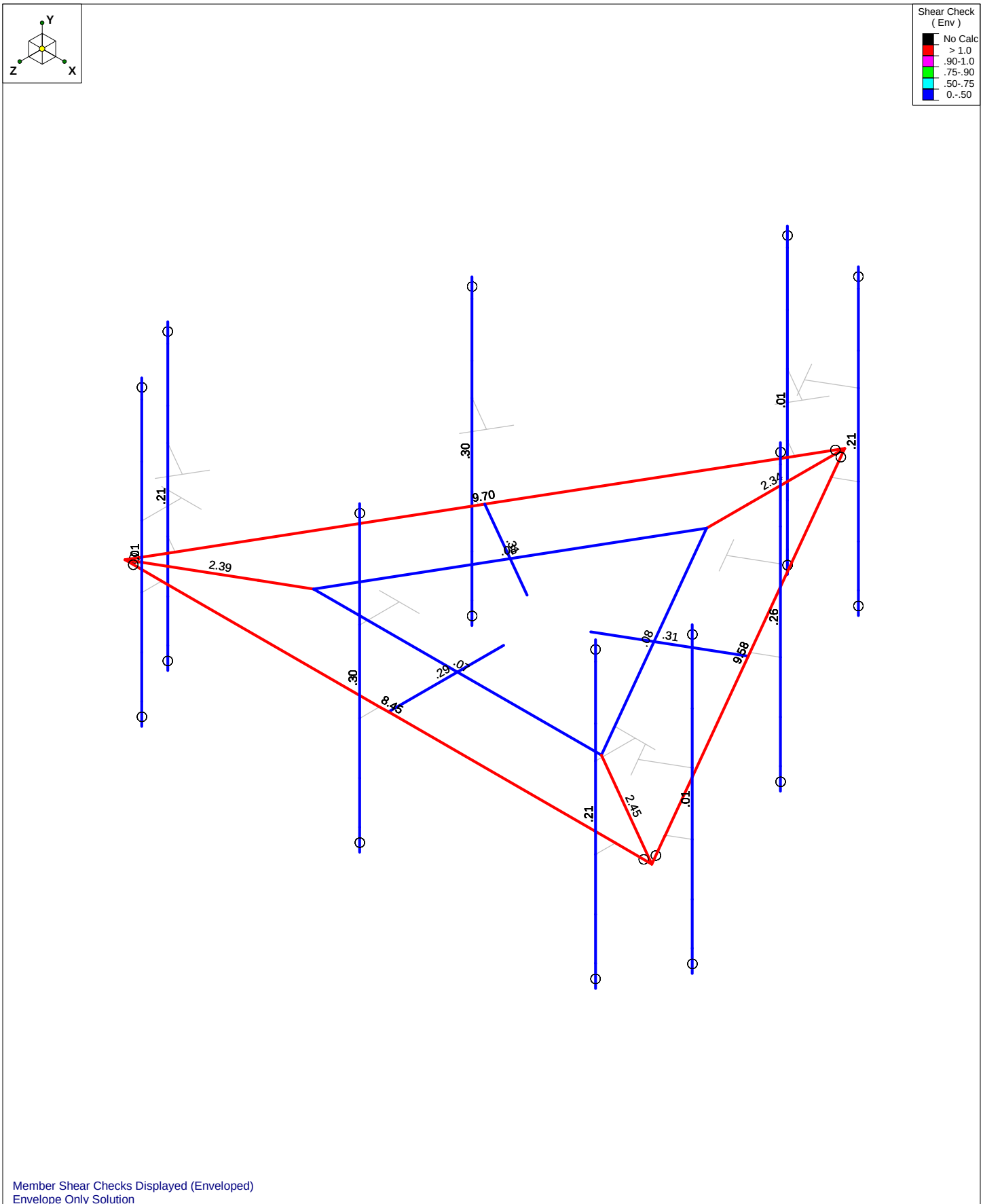
Envelope Only Solution

GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 1
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:07 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...



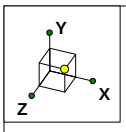
Member Code Checks Displayed (Enveloped)
Envelope Only Solution

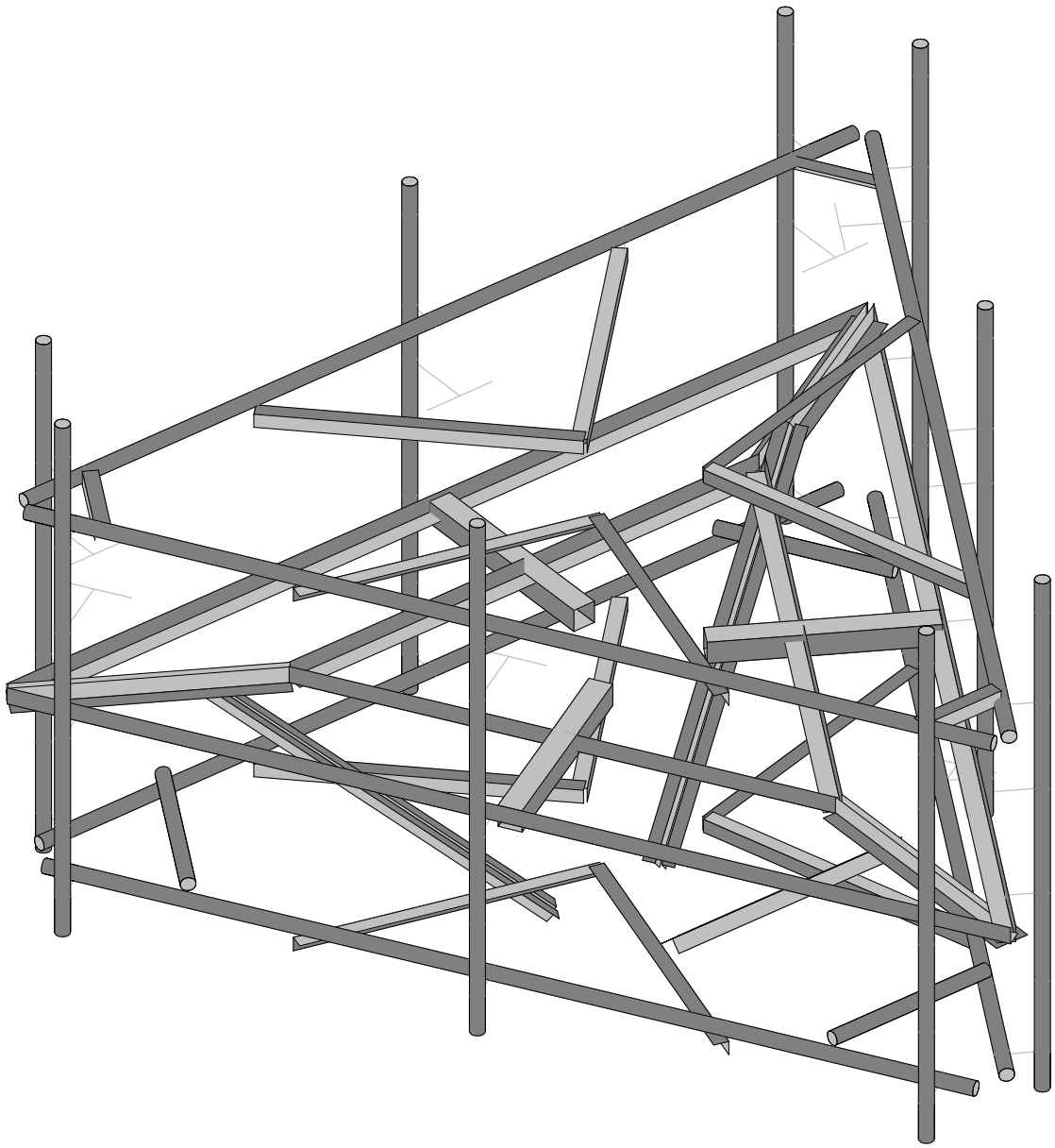
GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 2
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:07 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...



Member Shear Checks Displayed (Enveloped)
Envelope Only Solution

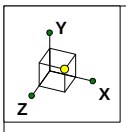
GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 3
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:07 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...

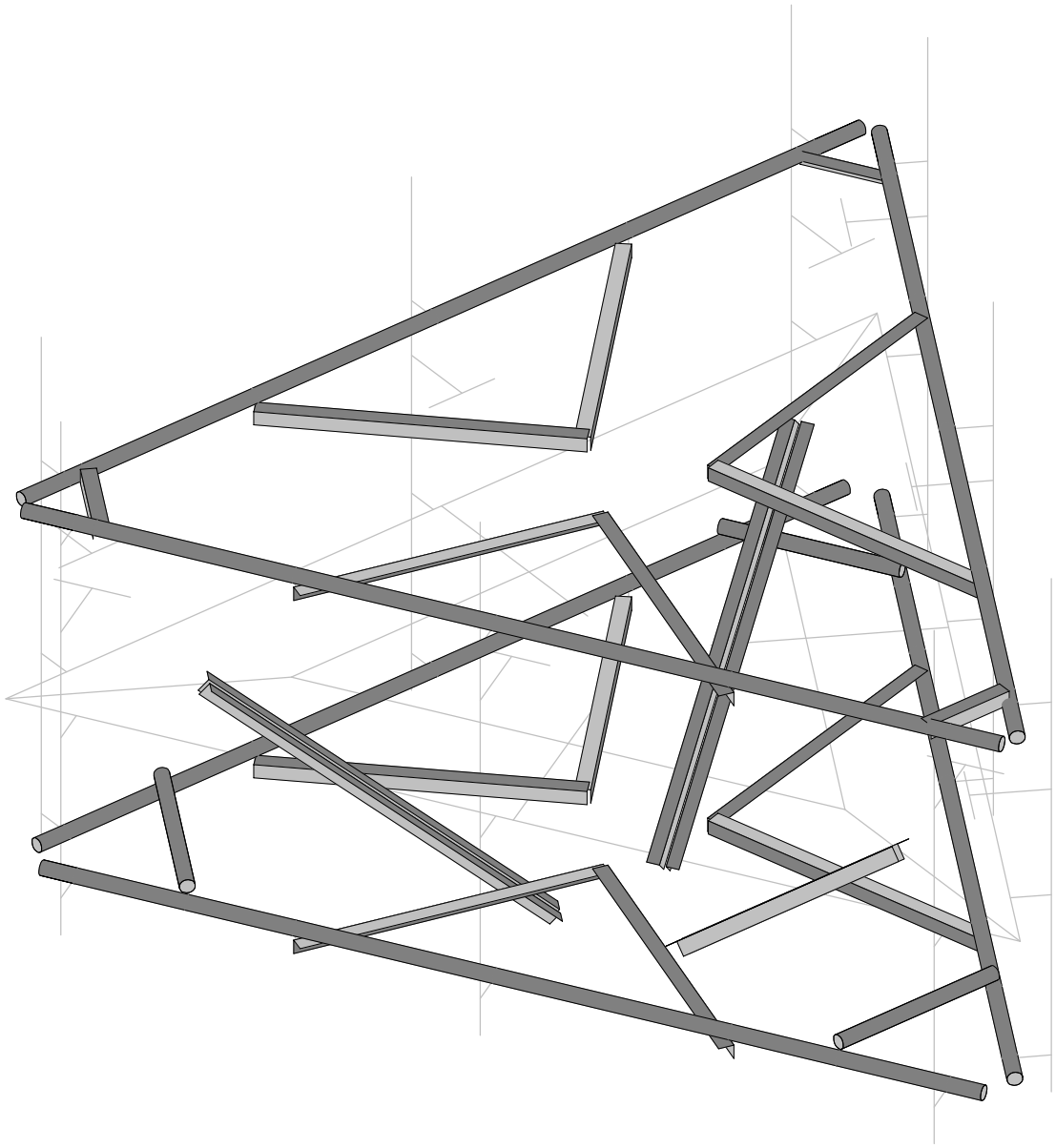




Envelope Only Solution

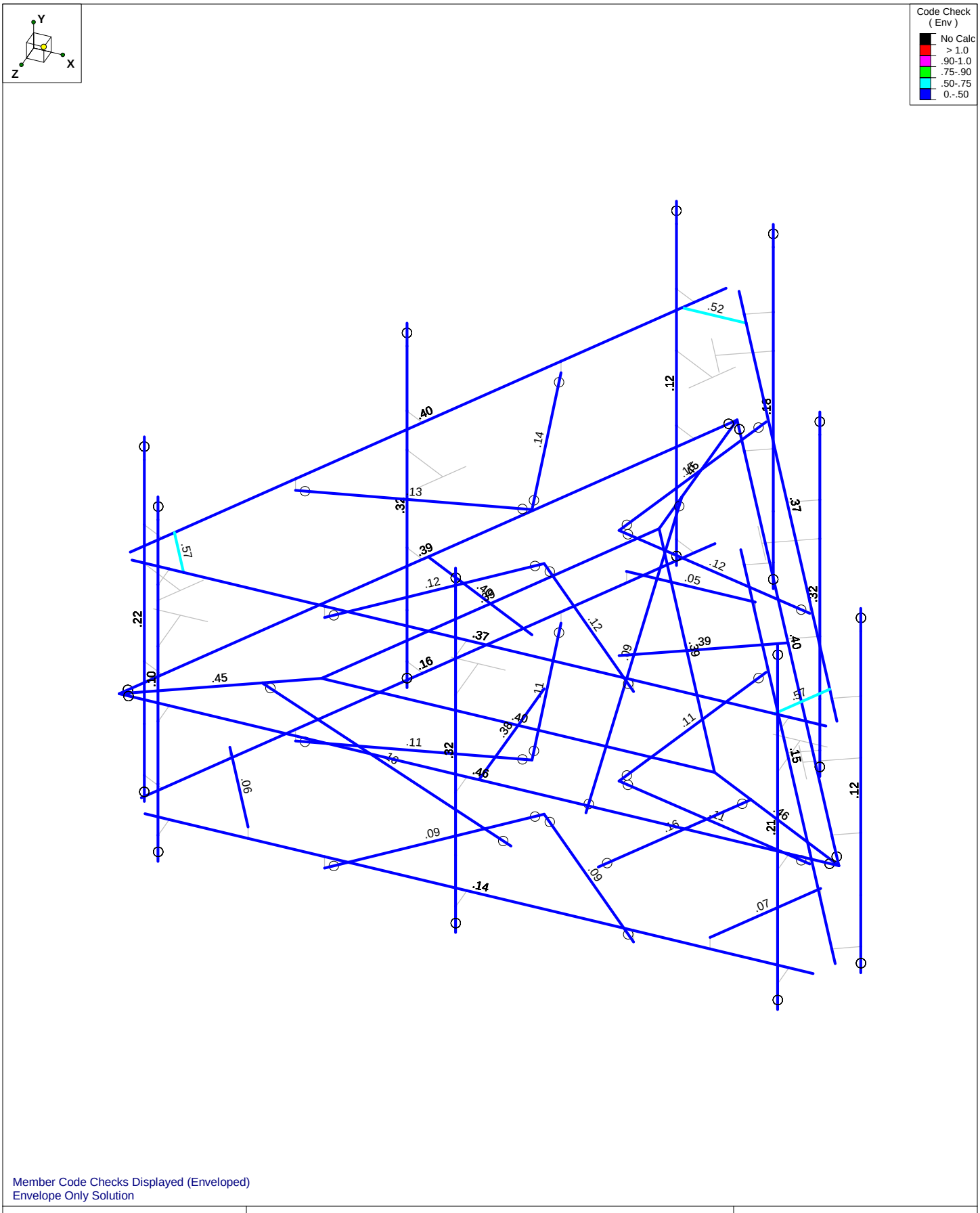
GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 1
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:12 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...





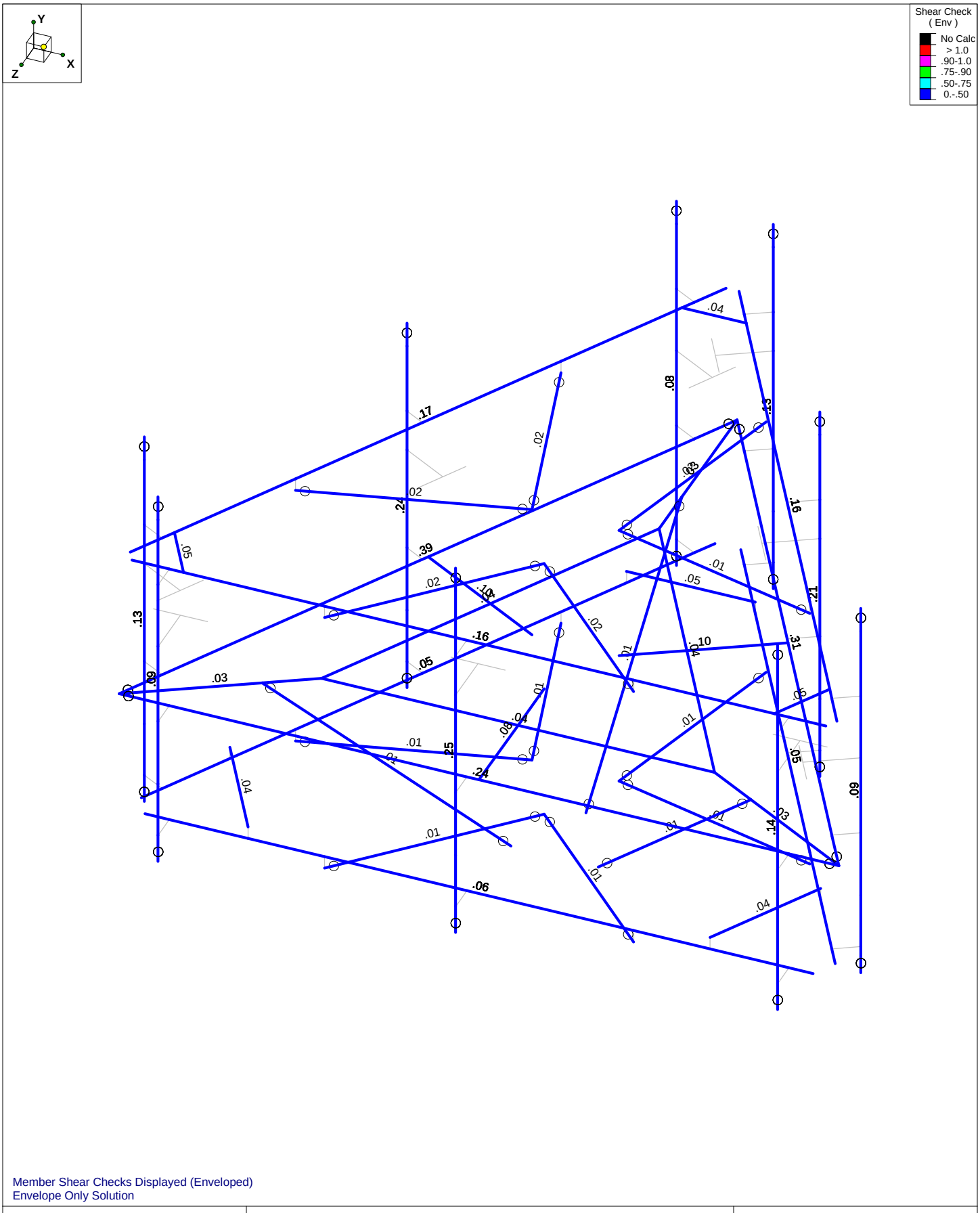
Envelope Only Solution

GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 7
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:14 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...



Member Code Checks Displayed (Enveloped)
Envelope Only Solution

GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 2
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:12 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...



Member Shear Checks Displayed (Enveloped)
Envelope Only Solution

GeoStructural, LLC	CT03XC107	SK - 3
Jesse Drennen, PE		Apr 12, 2018 at 1:12 PM
		CT03XC107_Mount Analysis_R0 1...

Basic Load Cases

	BLC Description	Category	X Gravity	Y Gravity	Z Gravity	Joint	Point	Distributed	Area(Me...	Surface(P...
1	D	DL		-1		25		6		
2	Di	SL				25		54		
3	Lm [500]	LL				1				
4	Lv [250]	LL				2				
5	Woz	WL				25		48		
6	Wox	WL				25		48		
7	Wiz	WL				25		48		
8	Wix	WL				25		48		
9	Ez	EL				25				
10	Ex	EL				25				

Load Combination Design

	Description	ASIF	CD	Service	Hot Rol...	Cold Form...	Wood	Concrete	Masonry	Aluminum	Stainless	Connection
1	1) 1.4D				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	2) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	3) 0.9D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
31	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
32	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
34	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
35	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
36	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
37	4) 1.2D+1.0...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
38	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
39	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
41	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Load Combination Design (Continued)

	Description	ASIF	CD	Service	Hot Rol...	Cold Form...	Wood	Concrete	Masonry	Aluminum	Stainless	Connection
42	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
43	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
44	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
45	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
46	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
47	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
48	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
49	5) 1.2D+1.5L...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
50	6) 1.2D+1.5Lv				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
51	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
52	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
53	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
54	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
55	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
56	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
57	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
58	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
59	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
61	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
62	7) (1.2+0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
63	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
64	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
65	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
66	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
67	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
68	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
69	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
70	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
71	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
72	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
73	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
74	8) (0.9-0.2Sd...				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Envelope Joint Reactions

	Joint		X [k]	LC	Y [k]	LC	Z [k]	LC	MX [k-ft]	LC	MY [k-ft]	LC	MZ [k-ft]	LC
1	N25	max	.863	5	.095	32	1.608	2	.002	2	0	1	0	17
2		min	-.845	23	.007	14	-1.575	20	-.001	20	0	1	0	11
3	N30	max	1.33	5	.095	36	1.032	25	0	23	0	1	0	24
4		min	-1.308	23	.008	18	-1.047	7	0	5	0	1	-.001	6
5	N35	max	1.457	17	.095	28	.923	15	0	17	0	1	.001	10
6		min	-1.483	11	.008	22	-.937	9	-.001	11	0	1	0	16
7	N42	max	1.725	16	1.219	33	2.739	3	2.301	36	2.955	22	3.918	34
8		min	-2.029	10	.3	63	-2.555	21	.533	69	-2.967	4	.91	66
9	N40	max	1.945	6	1.243	35	2.562	13	2.274	27	2.777	24	-.929	71
10		min	-1.637	24	.306	68	-2.392	19	.518	69	-2.783	6	-3.974	37
11	N44	max	1.927	5	1.225	37	.646	14	-1.071	64	1.038	5	.095	23
12		min	-1.922	23	.302	66	-1.002	8	-4.564	33	-1.032	23	-.117	5
13	N116	max	.081	17	1.926	26	-.403	69	0	1	0	23	0	5
14		min	-.081	23	.321	20	-2.047	26	0	1	0	5	0	23
15	N118	max	-.346	73	1.914	30	1.022	28	0	5	0	23	0	23
16		min	-1.758	30	.298	24	.151	22	0	23	0	5	0	5
17	N120	max	1.792	33	1.947	34	1.039	35	0	23	0	23	0	23
18		min	.354	65	.311	16	.174	18	0	5	0	5	0	5
19	N135	max	.185	17	.066	32	.668	2	0	27	0	1	0	47

Envelope Joint Reactions (Continued)

	Joint		X [k]	LC	Y [k]	LC	Z [k]	LC	MX [k-ft]	LC	MY [k-ft]	LC	MZ [k-ft]	LC
20		min	-.214	11	.009	69	-.497	20	0	74	0	1	0	5
21	N140	max	.507	5	.066	36	.26	25	0	15	0	1	0	21
22		min	-.364	23	.009	72	-.357	7	0	45	0	1	0	27
23	N145	max	.416	17	.066	28	.225	15	0	25	0	1	0	37
24		min	-.578	11	.009	64	-.3	9	0	31	0	1	0	19
25	Totals:	max	9.812	5	9.822	28	9.657	14						
26		min	-9.812	23	2.279	71	-9.657	8						

Envelope Member Section Deflections Service

Member	Sec	x [in]	LC	y [in]	LC	z [in]	LC	x Rotate [r...	LC	(n) L/y' Ratio	LC	(n) L/z' Ratio	LC
No Data to Print ...													

Envelope AISC 14th(360-10): LRFD Steel Code Checks

	Member	Shape	Code Check	Loc[ft]	LC	Shear...	Loc[ft]	Dir	LC	phi*Pnc...	phi*Pnt ...	phi*Mn ...	phi*Mn ...	Cb	Eqn
1	M50	L2.5x2.5x3	.565	0	3	.047	1.25	z	8	27.293	29.192	.873	1.972	1...	H2-1
2	M49A	L2.5x2.5x3	.565	0	11	.048	1.25	z	4	27.293	29.192	.873	1.972	1...	H2-1
3	M51A	L2.5x2.5x3	.522	0	7	.044	1.25	y	5	27.293	29.192	.873	1.972	1...	H2-1
4	M58	LL3x3x4x0	.460	1.067	34	.033	1.105	y	33	79.399	93.312	6.48	4.911	1...	H1-1b
5	M64_1	L3x3x4	.458	6.982	29	.240	6.982	z	32	32.733	46.656	1.688	2.278	1	H2-1
6	M57	LL3x3x4x0	.451	1.067	26	.032	1.105	y	36	79.399	93.312	6.48	4.911	1...	H1-1b
7	M59	LL3x3x4x0	.449	1.067	29	.032	1.105	y	28	79.399	93.312	6.48	4.911	1...	H1-1b
8	M65	L3x3x4	.402	6.983	27	.307	6.983	z	34	32.733	46.656	1.688	2.278	1	H2-1
9	M48	PIPE_2.0	.400	9.678	17	.169	9.818		11	17.855	32.13	1.872	1.872	1	H1-1b
10	M52	HSS4x4x3	.396	0	30	.099	0	y	12	102.875	106.812	12.662	12.662	3...	H1-1b
11	M61	L3x3x4	.395	7.627	34	.038	7.627	z	34	13.292	46.656	1.688	3.518	2...	H2-1
12	M66	L3x3x4	.394	6.983	31	.387	6.983	z	30	32.733	46.656	1.688	2.278	1	H2-1
13	M53	HSS4x4x3	.394	0	27	.104	0	y	9	102.875	106.812	12.662	12.662	3...	H1-1b
14	M62	L3x3x4	.392	0	34	.038	0	z	34	13.292	46.656	1.688	3.51	2...	H2-1
15	M63	L3x3x4	.387	0	27	.038	0	z	27	13.292	46.656	1.688	3.515	2...	H2-1
16	M60	HSS4x4x3	.378	0	29	.075	0	y	5	102.875	106.812	12.662	12.662	1...	H1-1b
17	M41A	PIPE_2.0	.374	9.678	3	.161	3.647		2	17.855	32.13	1.872	1.872	1	H1-1b
18	M47	PIPE_2.0	.369	3.787	23	.159	3.647		5	17.855	32.13	1.872	1.872	1	H1-1b
19	M28	PIPE_2.0	.318	6.083	2	.254	6		5	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
20	M108	PIPE_2.0	.318	6.083	5	.214	6		8	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
21	M118	PIPE_2.0	.318	6.083	11	.243	6		7	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
22	M70	PIPE_2.0	.217	6	5	.131	6		3	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
23	M54	PIPE_2.0	.208	6	8	.135	3.083		10	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
24	M62B	PIPE_2.0	.182	3.083	4	.131	6		11	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	2...	H1-1b
25	M106	LL2.5x2.5x...	.163	3.01	17	.010	0	z	6	36.392	58.32	3.954	1.593	1...	H1-1b
26	M105	LL2.5x2.5x...	.162	3.01	23	.010	6.021	z	4	36.392	58.32	3.954	1.593	1...	H1-1b
27	M62B_1	PIPE_2.0	.155	6.618	29	.053	9.589		36	17.855	32.13	1.872	1.872	1	H1-1b
28	M61B	PIPE_2.0	.151	6.618	27	.051	9.589		32	17.855	32.13	1.872	1.872	1	H1-1b
29	M80	L2.5x2.5x3	.146	2.185	18	.017	4.282	z	6	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
30	M82	L2.5x2.5x3	.141	2.185	22	.016	0	y	10	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
31	M57A_1	PIPE_2.0	.139	6.347	34	.056	9.589		39	17.855	32.13	1.872	1.872	1	H1-1b
32	M84	L2.5x2.5x3	.130	2.141	13	.016	0	z	10	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
33	M78	L2.5x2.5x3	.123	2.141	3	.015	0	y	6	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
34	M93	PIPE_2.0	.123	3	5	.083	3.083		2	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	2...	H1-1b
35	M75A	PIPE_2.0	.121	3.083	3	.089	3.083		10	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
36	M74	L2.5x2.5x3	.117	2.185	14	.015	4.282	y	2	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
37	M76	L2.5x2.5x3	.117	2.185	14	.016	0	z	2	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
38	M80_1	L2.5x2.5x3	.114	2.141	5	.010	4.282	z	5	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
39	M82_1	L2.5x2.5x3	.114	2.141	11	.010	4.282	y	11	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
40	M84_1	L2.5x2.5x3	.108	2.141	2	.010	0	z	8	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1

Envelope AISC 14th(360-10): LRFD Steel Code Checks (Continued)

	Member	Shape	Code Check	Loc[ft]	LC	Shear...	Loc[ft]	Dir	LC	phi*Pnc...	phi*Pnt ...	phi*Mn ...	phi*Mn ...	Cb	Eqn
41	M78_1	L2.5x2.5x3	.106	2.141	2	.011	0	y	8	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
42	M57C	PIPE_2.0	.104	3.083	11	.088	3.083		6	14.916	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
43	M74_1	L2.5x2.5x3	.090	2.141	3	.009	4.282	y	4	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
44	M76_1	L2.5x2.5x3	.089	2.141	13	.008	4.282	z	12	15.939	29.192	.873	1.724	1...	H2-1
45	M104	LL2.5x2.5x...	.086	3.01	27	.006	6.021	z	5	36.392	58.32	3.954	2.55	1...	H1-1b
46	M71_1	PIPE_2.0	.074	0	39	.040	2.5		7	29.81	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
47	M70_1	PIPE_2.0	.062	0	11	.039	2.5		3	29.81	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b
48	M72_1	PIPE_2.0	.046	0	10	.048	2.5		11	29.81	32.13	1.872	1.872	1...	H1-1b

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION NOTE:
SPRINT WORK IS CONTINGENT ON THE FOLLOWING:
* COMPLETION OF A GLOBAL STRUCTURAL STABILITY ANALYSIS.
* COMPLETION OF AN ANTENNA/RRH MOUNT STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT.
* GC SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS AS INDICATED IN BEFORE-MENTIONED ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT.

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION NOTE:
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ANTENNA MOUNT STRUCTURAL AUGMENTS (STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS) AT THE SPRINT'S RAD/VERTICAL EQUIPMENT SPACE PER RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SBA-PROVIDED ANTENNA MOUNT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS (PROVIDED BY OTHERS).

Sprint

PROGRAM: DO MACRO UPGRADE
EQUIPMENT DEPLOYMENT

SITE NUMBER: CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS: 2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06378

SITE TYPE: EXISTING 190' MONOPOLE

PROJECT INFORMATION

SITE INFORMATION:

LATITUDE: 41° 22' 55.1" N
(PER SBA RECORDS) 41.38197°

LONGITUDE: -71° 54' 12.9" W
(PER SBA RECORDS) -71.90358°

STRUCTURE HEIGHT: 190'±

STRUCTURE TYPE: MONOPOLE

APPLICANT:

SPRINT
1 INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495

TOWER OWNER:

SBA PROPERTIES LLC.
8051 CONGRESS AVENUE
BOCA RATON, FL 33487

SBA SITE ID: CT00235-B

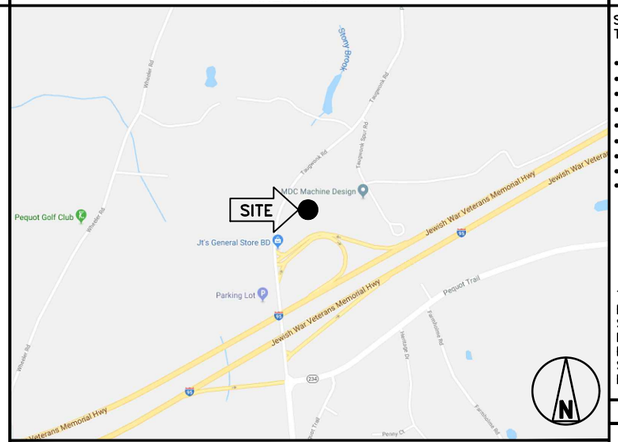
SBA SITE NAME: STONY BROOK

SBA CONTACT: STEPHEN ROTH
(800) 539-4920
sroth@sbasite.com

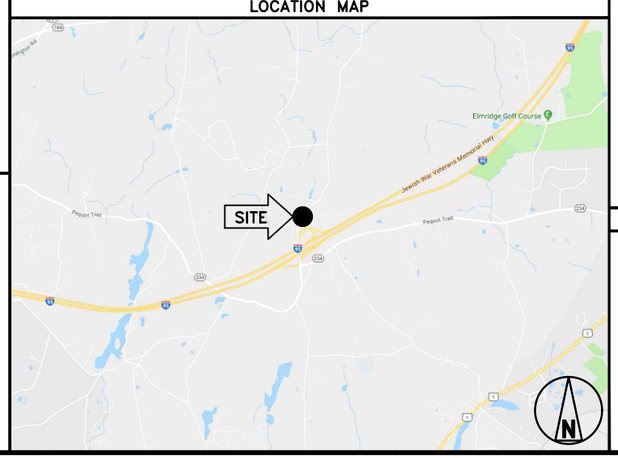
CALL CONNECTICUT ONE CALL
(800) 922-4455
CALL 3 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG!

811
Know what's below.
Call before you dig.
www.call811.com

AREA MAP



LOCATION MAP



SCOPE OF WORK

SPRINT PROPOSES TO MODIFY AN EXISTING UNMANNED TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.

- REMOVE (6) EXISTING PANEL ANTENNAS
- REMOVED (9) EXISTING 1 5/8" COAX
- INSTALL (6) PANEL ANTENNAS
- INSTALL (3) 2.5 GHz RRH'S ON PROPOSED DUAL RRH MOUNT
- INSTALL (6) 800 MHz RRH'S ON PROPOSED DUAL RRH MOUNT
- RELOCATE (3) 1900 MHz RRH'S ON PROPOSED DUAL RRH MOUNT
- INSTALL (4) HYBRID CABLES
- INSTALL STRUCTURAL AUGMENTS
- INSTALL RAN EQUIPMENT INSIDE EXISTING MMBTS CABINET

THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED FOR THE MODIFICATION OF AN EXISTING UNMANNED TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY OWNED OR LEASED BY SPRINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SCOPE OF WORK PROVIDED BY SPRINT. INFINIGY HAS INCORPORATED THIS SCOPE OF WORK IN THE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY A PASSING STRUCTURAL STABILITY ANALYSIS PREPARED BY A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS MUST INCLUDE BOTH TOWER AND MOUNT.

APPLICABLE CODES

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AND MATERIALS INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES. NOTHING IN THESE PLANS IS TO BE CONSTRUED TO PERMIT WORK NOT CONFORMING TO THESE CODES.

1. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (2012 IBC)
2. TIA-222-G OR LATEST EDITION
3. NFPA 780 – LIGHTNING PROTECTION CODE
4. 2014 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE OR LATEST EDITION
5. ANY OTHER NATIONAL OR LOCAL APPLICABLE CODES, MOST RECENT EDITIONS
6. CT BUILDING CODE
7. LOCAL BUILDING CODE
8. CITY/COUNTY ORDINANCES

GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS IS AN UNMANNED TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITY AND NOT FOR HUMAN HABITATION:
   - ADA COMPLIANCE NOT REQUIRED.
   - POTABLE WATER OR SANITARY SERVICE IS NOT REQUIRED.
   - NO OUTDOOR STORAGE OR ANY SOLID WASTE RECEPTACLES REQUIRED.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANS, EXISTING DIMENSIONS, AND CONDITIONS ON JOB SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. FAILURE TO NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PLACE THE RESPONSIBILITY ON THE CONTRACTOR TO CORRECT THE DISCREPANCIES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE	REV.
T-1	TITLE SHEET & PROJECT DATA	0
SP-1	OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS	0
SP-2	OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS	0
SP-3	OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS	0
A-1	SITE PLAN	0
A-2	TOWER ELEVATION	0
A-3	ANTENNA LAYOUT & MOUNTING DETAILS	0
A-4	EQUIPMENT & MOUNTING DETAILS	0
A-5	DETAILS	0
E-1	ELECTRICAL & GROUNDING DETAILS	0
RF-1	RF DATA SHEET	0
RF-2	PLUMBING DIAGRAM	0

APPROVALS

TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
PROJECT MANAGER:		
CONSTRUCTION:		
RF ENGINEER:		
ZONING/SITE ACQ:		
OPERATIONS:		
TOWER OWNER:		

THE FOLLOWING PARTIES HEREBY APPROVE AND ACCEPT THESE DOCUMENTS AND AUTHORIZE THE CONTRACTOR TO PROCEED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DESCRIBED HEREIN. ALL DOCUMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE LOCAL BUILDING DEPARTMENT AND MAY IMPOSE CHANGES OR MODIFICATIONS.

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:
TITLE SHEET
& PROJECT DATA

SHEET NUMBER:
T-1

THESE OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SPRINT STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SECTION 01 100 – SCOPE OF WORK

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 THE WORK: THESE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SPRINT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR WIRELESS SITES, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1.2 RELATED DOCUMENTS:

A. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION APPLY TO ALL SECTIONS IN THIS SPECIFICATION.

B. SPRINT "STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES" ARE INCLUDED IN AND MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS HEREWITH.

1.3 PRECEDENCE: SHOULD CONFLICTS OCCUR BETWEEN THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIRELESS SITES INCLUDING THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS, INFORMATION ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. NOTIFY SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IF THIS OCCURS.

1.4 NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED CODES AND STANDARDS:

A. THE WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE NATIONAL AND LOCAL CODES AND STANDARDS, LATEST EDITION, AND PORTIONS THEREOF, INCLUDED BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. GR-63-CORE NEBS REQUIREMENTS: PHYSICAL PROTECTION
5. GR-78-CORE GENERIC REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PHYSICAL DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.
3. GR-1089 CORE, ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY AND ELECTRICAL SAFETY –GENERIC CRITERIA FOR NETWORK TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.
4. NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION CODES AND STANDARDS (NFPA) INCLUDING NFPA 70 (NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE – "NEC") AND NFPA 101 (LIFE SAFETY CODE).
5. AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING OF MATERIALS (ASTM)
6. INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (IEEE)
7. AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI)
8. AMERICAN WIRE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION (AWPA)
9. CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE (CRSI)
10. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS (AASHTO)
11. PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION (PCA)
12. NATIONAL CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION (NCMA)
13. BRICK INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (BIA)
14. AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS)
15. NATIONAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (NRCA)
16. SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS' NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (SMACNA)
17. DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE (DHI)
18. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT (OSHA)
19. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES INCLUDING UNIFORM BUILDING CODE, SOUTHERN BUILDING CODE, BOCA, AND THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE.

1.5 DEFINITIONS:

A. WORK: THE SUM OF TASKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES IDENTIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

B. COMPANY: SPRINT CORPORATION

C. ENGINEER: SYNONYMOUS WITH ARCHITECT & ENGINEER AND "A&E". THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL HAVING PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR DESIGN OF THE PROJECT.

D. CONTRACTOR: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR; CONSTRUCTION VENDOR; INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY WHO AFTER EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT IS BOUND TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK.

E. THIRD PARTY VENDOR OR AGENCY: A VENDOR OR AGENCY ENGAGED SEPARATELY BY THE COMPANY, A&E, OR CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MATERIALS OR TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIC TASKS RELATED TO BUT NOT INCLUDED IN THE WORK.

F. OFCI: OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT.

G. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER – ALL PROJECTS RELATED COMMUNICATION TO FLOW THROUGH SPRINT REPRESENTATIVE IN CHARGE OF PROJECT...

1.6 SITE FAMILIARITY: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FAMILIARIZING HIMSELF WITH ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. NO COMPENSATION WILL BE AWARDED BASED ON CLAIM OF LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR FIELD CONDITIONS.

1.7 POINT OF CONTACT: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SPRINT AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FLOW THROUGH THE SINGLE SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER APPOINTED TO MANAGE THE PROJECT FOR SPRINT.

1.8 ON-SITE SUPERVISION: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A COMPETENT SUPERINTENDENT WHO SHALL BE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK.

1.9 DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS REQUIRED AT JOBSITE: THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A FULL SET OF THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS, STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES AND THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIRELESS SITES AT THE JOBSITE FROM MOBILIZATION THROUGH CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION.

A. THE JOBSITE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED DAILY IN RED PENCIL WITH ANY CHANGES IN CONSTRUCTION OVER WHAT IS DEPICTED IN THE DOCUMENTS. AT CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION, THIS JOBSITE MARKUP SET SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE COMPANY OR COMPANY'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE TO BE FORWARDED TO THE COMPANY'S A&E VENDOR FOR PRODUCTION OF "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS.

B. DETAILS ARE INTENDED TO SHOW DESIGN INTENT. MODIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUIT JOB DIMENSIONS OR CONDITIONS, AND SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY VARIATIONS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

C. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FINISH SURFACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SPACING BETWEEN EQUIPMENT IS THE REQUIRED CLEARANCE. SHOULD THERE BE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, EXISTING CONDITIONS AND/OR DESIGN INTENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING A CLARIFICATION FROM THE SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

1.10 USE OF JOB SITE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE ALL CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED OPERATIONS INCLUDING STAGING AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, PARKING, TEMPORARY FACILITIES, AND WASTE STORAGE TO THE LEASE PARCEL UNLESS OTHERWISE PERMITTED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

1.11 UTILITIES SERVICES: WHERE NECESSARY TO CUT EXISTING PIPES, ELECTRICAL WIRES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC., OF UTILITY SERVICES, OR OF FIRE PROTECTION OR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, THEY SHALL BE CUT AND CAPPED AT SUITABLE PLACES OR WHERE SHOWN. ALL SUCH ACTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY INVOLVED:

1.12 PERMITS / FEES: WHEN REQUIRED THAT A PERMIT OR CONNECTION FEE BE PAID TO A PUBLIC UTILITY PROVIDER FOR NEW SERVICE TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, PAYMENT OF SUCH FEE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

1.13 CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL MEASURES AND PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR PROTECTING EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND PROPERTY.

1.14 METHODS OF PROCEDURE (MOPS) FOR CONSTRUCTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM WORK AS DESCRIBED IN THE FOLLOWING INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING MOPS.

NOTE: IN SHORT-FORM SPECIFICATIONS ON THE DRAWINGS, A/E TO INSERT LIST OF APPLICABLE MOPS INCLUDING EN-2012-001, EN-2013-002, EL-0568, AND TS-0193

1.15 USE OF ELECTRONIC PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS:

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 TEMPORARY UTILITIES AND FACILITIES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TEMPORARY UTILITIES AND FACILITIES NECESSARY EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. TEMPORARY UTILITIES AND FACILITIES INCLUDE POTABLE WATER, HEAT, HVAC, ELECTRICITY, SANITARY FACILITIES, WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES, AND TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATION SERVICES. PROVIDE TEMPORARY UTILITIES AND FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. CONTRACTOR MAY UTILIZE THE COMPANY ELECTRICAL SERVICE IN THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK WHEN IT BECOMES AVAILABLE. USE OF THE LESSORS OR SITE OWNER'S UTILITIES OR FACILITIES IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE ALLOWED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

3.2 ACCESS TO WORK: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO THE JOB SITE FOR AUTHORIZED COMPANY PERSONNEL AND AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER DURING ALL PHASES OF THE WORK.

3.3 TESTING: REQUIREMENTS FOR TESTING BY THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE AS INDICATED HEREWITH, ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS, AND IN THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. SHOULD COMPANY CHOOSE TO ENGAGE ANY THIRD-PARTY TO CONDUCT ADDITIONAL TESTING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH AND PROVIDE A WORK AREA FOR COMPANY'S TEST AGENCY.

3.4 DIMENSIONS: VERIFY DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS WITH FIELD DIMENSIONS BEFORE FABRICATION OR ORDERING OF MATERIALS. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

3.5 EXISTING CONDITIONS: NOTIFY THE SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF EXISTING CONDITIONS DIFFERING FROM THOSE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. DO NOT REMOVE OR ALTER STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

SECTION 01 200 – COMPANY FURNISHED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 THE WORK: THESE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1.2 RELATED DOCUMENTS:

A. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION APPLY TO ALL SECTIONS IN THIS SPECIFICATION.

B. SPRINT "STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES" ARE INCLUDED IN AND MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS HEREWITH.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 RECEIPT OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT:

A. A COMPANY FURNISHED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT IS IDENTIFIED ON THE RF DATA SHEET IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

B. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPRINT PROVIDED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AND UPON RECEIPT SHALL:

1 ACCEPT DELIVERIES AS SHIPPED AND TAKE RECEIPT.

2. VERIFY COMPLETENESS AND CONDITION OF ALL DELIVERIES.

3. TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDE INSURANCE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED IN AGREEMENT.

4. RECORD ANY DEFECTS OR DAMAGES AND WITHIN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AFTER RECEIPT, REPORT TO SPRINT OR ITS DESIGNATED PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE OF SUCH.

5. PROVIDE SECURE AND NECESSARY WEATHER PROTECTED WAREHOUSING.

6. COORDINATE SAFE AND SECURE TRANSPORTATION OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT, DELIVERING AND OFF-LOADING FROM CONTRACTOR'S WAREHOUSE TO SITE.

3.2 DELIVERABLES:

A. COMPLETE SHIPPING AND RECEIPT DOCUMENTATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMPANY PRACTICE.

B. IF APPLICABLE, COMPLETE LOST/STOLEN/DAMAGED DOCUMENTATION REPORT AS NECESSARY IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMPANY PRACTICE, AND AS DIRECTED BY COMPANY.

C. UPLOAD DOCUMENTATION INTO SPRINT SITE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS) AND/OR PROVIDE HARD COPY DOCUMENTATION AS REQUESTED.

SECTION 01 300 – CELL SITE CONSTRUCTION CO.

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 THE WORK: THESE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1.2 RELATED DOCUMENTS:

A. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION APPLY TO ALL SECTIONS IN THIS SPECIFICATION.

B. SPRINT "STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES" ARE INCLUDED IN AND MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS HEREWITH.

1.3 NOTICE TO PROCEED

A. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE PRIOR TO COMPANY'S WRITTEN NOTICE TO PROCEED AND THE ISSUANCE OF THE WORK ORDER.

B. UPON RECEIVING NOTICE TO PROCEED, CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY PERFORM ALL WORK NECESSARY TO PROVIDE SPRINT WITH AN OPERATIONAL WIRELESS FACILITY.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. THE ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED IN THIS PARAGRAPH REPRESENT MINIMUM ACTIONS AND PROCESSES REQUIRED TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE WORK. THE ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED ARE NOT EXHAUSTIVE, AND CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ANY AND ALL ACTIONS AS NECESSARY TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A FULLY FUNCTIONING WIRELESS FACILITY AT THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMPANY PROCESSES.

B. SUBMIT SPECIFIC DOCUMENTATION AS INDICATED HEREIN, AND OBTAIN REQUIRED APPROVALS WHILE THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED.

C. MANAGE AND CONDUCT ALL FIELD CONSTRUCTION SERVICE RELATED ACTIVITIES

D. PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

PLANS PREPARED FOR:

Sprint

INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:

SBA

SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:

INFINIGY

FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless

1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:

CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:

2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:

OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:

SP-1

CONTINUE FROM SP-1

1. PERFORM ANY REQUIRED SITE ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION.
2. PREPARE GROUND SITES; PROVIDE DE-GRUBBING; AND ROUGH AND FINAL GRADING, AND COMPOUND SURFACE TREATMENTS.
3. MANAGE AND CONDUCT ALL ACTIVITIES FOR INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES INCLUDING ELECTRICAL AND TELCO BACKHAUL.
4. INSTALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES INCLUDING UNDERGROUND POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS CONDUITS, AND UNDERGROUND GROUNDING SYSTEM.
5. INSTALL ABOVE GROUND GROUNDING SYSTEMS.
6. PROVIDE NEW HVAC INSTALLATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.
7. INSTALL "H-FRAMES", CABINETS AND SHELTERS AS INDICATED.
8. INSTALL ROADS, ACCESS WAYS, CURBS AND DRAINS AS INDICATED.
9. ACCOMPLISH REQUIRED MODIFICATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES.
10. PROVIDE ANTENNA SUPPORT STRUCTURE FOUNDATIONS.
11. PROVIDE SLABS AND EQUIPMENT PLATFORMS.
12. INSTALL COMPOUND FENCING, SIGHT SHIELDING, LANDSCAPING AND ACCESS BARRIERS.
13. PERFORM INSPECTION AND MATERIAL TESTING AS REQUIRED HEREINAFTER.
14. CONDUCT SITE RESISTANCE TO EARTH TESTING AS REQUIRED HEREINAFTER
15. INSTALL FIXED GENERATOR SETS AND OTHER STANDBY POWER SOLUTIONS.
16. INSTALL TOWERS, ANTENNA SUPPORT STRUCTURES AND PLATFORMS ON EXISTING TOWERS AS REQUIRED.
17. INSTALL CELL SITE RADIOS, MICROWAVE, GPS, COAXIAL MAINLINE, ANTENNAS, CROSS BAND COUPLERS, TOWER TOP AMPLIFIERS, LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT.
18. PERFORM, DOCUMENT, AND CLOSE OUT ANY CONSTRUCTION CONTROL DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND LANDLORDS.
19. PERFORM ANTENNAL AND COAX SWEEP TESTING AND MAKE ANY AND ALL NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
20. REMAIN ON SITE MOBILIZED THROUGHOUT HAND-OFF AND INTEGRATION TO ASSIST AS NEEDED UNTIL SITE IS DEEMED SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE AND PLACED "ON AIR."

3.2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CIVIL CONSTRUCTION:

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE SITE FREE FROM ACCUMULATING WASTE MATERIAL, DEBRIS, AND TRASH. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE SITE ALL REMAINING RUBBISH, IMPLEMENTS, TEMPORARY FACILITIES, AND SURPLUS MATERIALS.

B. EQUIPMENT ROOMS SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE MAINTAINED "BROOM CLEAN" AND CLEAR OF DEBRIS.

C. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS TO DISCOVER AND LOCATE ANY HAZARDOUS CONDITION.

1. IN THE EVENT CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS ANY HAZARDOUS CONDITION WHICH HAS NOT BEEN ABATED OR OTHERWISE MITIGATED, CONTRACTOR AND ALL OTHER PERSONS SHALL IMMEDIATELY STOP WORK IN THE AFFECTED AREA AND NOTIFY COMPANY IN WRITING. THE WORK IN THE AFFECTED AREA SHALL NOT BE RESUMED EXCEPT BY WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BY COMPANY.
2. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO USE CARE WHILE ON THE SITE AND SHALL NOT TAKE ANY ACTION THAT WILL OR MAY RESULT IN OR CAUSE THE HAZARDOUS CONDITION TO BE FURTHER RELEASED IN THE ENVIRONMENT, OR TO FURTHER EXPOSE INDIVIDUALS TO THE HAZARD.

D. CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE PROJECT LIMITS. SHOULD AREAS OUTSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS BE AFFECTED BY CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY RETURN THEM TO ORIGINAL CONDITION

E. CONDUCT TESTING AS REQUIRED HEREIN.

3.3 DELIVERABLES:

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW, APPROVE, AND SUBMIT TO SPRINT SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, SAMPLES, AND SIMILAR SUBMITTALS AS REQUIRED HEREINAFTER

B. PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING. DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE FORWARDED IN ORIGINAL FORMAT AND/OR UPLOADED INTO SMS.

1. ALL CORRESPONDENCE AND PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION REPORTS.
2. PROJECT PROGRESS REPORTS.
3. CIVIL CONSTRUCTION START DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
4. ELECTRICAL SERVICE COMPLETION DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
5. LINES AND ANTENNA INSTALL DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
6. POWER INSTALL DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
7. TELCO READY DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
8. PPC (OR SHELTER) INSTALL DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
9. TOWER CONSTRUCTION START DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
10. TOWER CONSTRUCTION COMPLETE DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
11. BTS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT DELIVERED AT SITE DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
12. NETWORK OPERATIONS HANDOFF CHECKLIST (HOC WALK) COMPLETE (UPLOAD FORM IN SMS)
13. CIVIL CONSTRUCTION COMPLETE DATE (POPULATE FIELD IN SMS AND/OR FORWARD NOTIFICATION).
14. SITE CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS PHOTOS UNLOADED INTO SMS.

SECTION 01 400 – SUBMITTALS & TESTS

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 THE WORK: THESE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1.2 RELATED DOCUMENTS:

A. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION APPLY TO ALL SECTIONS IN THIS SPECIFICATION.

B. SPRINT "STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES" ARE INCLUDED IN AND MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS HEREWITH.

1.3 SUBMITTALS:

A. THE WORK IN ALL ASPECTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

B. SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING TO COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL.

1. CONCRETE MIX-DESIGNS FOR TOWER FOUNDATIONS, ANCHORS PIERS, AND CONCRETE PAVING.
2. CONCRETE BREAK TESTS AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.
3. SPECIAL FINISHES FOR INTERIOR SPACES, IF ANY.
4. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SO IDENTIFIED ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
5. CHEMICAL GROUNDING DESIGN

D. ALTERNATES: AT THE COMPANY'S REQUEST, ANY ALTERNATIVES TO THE MATERIALS OR METHODS SPECIFIED SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO SPRINT'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO BEING SHIPPED TO SITE. SPRINT WILL REVIEW AND APPROVE ONLY THOSE REQUESTS MADE IN WRITING. NO VERBAL APPROVALS WILL BE CONSIDERED. SUBMITTAL FOR APPROVAL SHALL INCLUDE A STATEMENT OF COST REDUCTION PROPOSED FOR USE OF ALTERNATE PRODUCT.

1.4 TESTS AND INSPECTIONS:

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION TESTS, INSPECTIONS AND PROJECT DOCUMENTATION.

B. CONTRACTOR SHALL ACCOMPLISH TESTING INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. COAX SWEEPS AND FIBER TESTS PER TS-0200 REV 4 ANTENNA LINE ACCEPTANCE STANDARDS.
2. AGL, AZIMUTH AND DOWNTILT USING ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL MADE-FOR-THE-PURPOSE ANTENNA ALIGNMENT TOOL.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL CORRECTIONS TO ANY WORK IDENTIFIED AS UNACCEPTABLE IN SITE INSPECTION ACTIVITIES AND/OR AS A RESULT OF TESTING.

C. REQUIRED CLOSEOUT DOCUMENTATION INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING;

1. AZIMUTH, DOWNTILT, AGL – UPLOAD REPORT FROM ANTENNA ALIGNMENT TOOL TO SITERRA TASK 465. INSTALLED AZIMUTH, DOWNTILT, AND AGL MUST CONFORM TO THE RF DATA SHEETS. SWEEP AND FIBER TESTS
2. SCANABLE BARCODE PHOTOGRAPHS OF TOWER TOP AND INACCESSIBLE SERIALIZED EQUIPMENT
3. ALL AVAILABLE JURISDICTIONAL INFORMATION
4. PDF SCAN OF REDLINES PRODUCED IN FIELD
5. ELECTRONIC AS-BUILT DRAWINGS IN AUTOCAD AND PDF FORMATS. ANY FIELD CHANGE MUST BE REFLECTED BY MODIFYING THE PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND DETAILS IN THE DRAWING SETS. GENERAL NOTES INDICATING MODIFICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. CHANGES SHALL BE HIGHLIGHTED AS "CLOUDS" IDENTIFIED AS THE "AS-BUILT" CONDITION.
6. LIEN WAIVERS
7. FINAL PAYMENT APPLICATION
8. REQUIRED FINAL CONSTRUCTION PHOTOS
9. CONSTRUCTION AND COMMISSIONING CHECKLIST COMPLETE WITH NO DEFICIENT ITEMS
10. ALL POST NTP TASKS INCLUDING DOCUMENT UPLOADS COMPLETED IN SITERRA (SPRINTS DOCUMENT REPOSITORY OF RECORD).

1.5 COMMISSIONING: PERFORM ALL COMMISSIONING AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE MOPs

1.6 INTEGRATION: PERFORM ALL INTEGRATION ACTIVITIES AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE MOPs

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR TESTING:

A. THIRD PARTY TESTING AGENCY:

1. WHEN THE USE OF A THIRD PARTY INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY IS REQUIRED, THE AGENCY THAT IS SELECTED MUST PERFORM SUCH WORK ON A REGULAR BASIS IN THE STATE WHERE THE PROJECT IS LOCATED AND HAVE A THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF LOCAL AVAILABLE MATERIALS, INCLUDING THE SOIL, ROCK, AND GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS.
2. THE THIRD PARTY TESTING AGENCY IS TO BE FAMILIAR WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TESTS TO BE DONE, EQUIPMENT TO BE USED, AND ASSOCIATED HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES.
3. EXPERIENCE IN SOILS, CONCRETE, MASONRY, AGGREGATE, AND ASPHALT TESTING USING ASTM, AASJTO, AND OTHER METHODS IS NEEDED.
4. EXPERIENCE IN SOILS, CONCRETE, MASONRY, AGGREGATE, AND ASPHALT TESTING USING ASTM, AASJTO, AND OTHER METHODS IS NEEDED.

3.2 REQUIRED TESTS:

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL ACCOMPLISH TESTING INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. CONCRETE CYLINDER BREAK TESTS FOR THE TOWER AND ANCHOR FOUNDATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVING.
2. ASPHALT ROADWAY COMPACTED THICKNESS, SURFACE SMOOTHNESS, AND COMPACTED DENSITY TESTING AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION: HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVING.
3. FIELD QUALITY CONTROL TESTING AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVING.
4. TESTING REQUIRED UNDER SECTION: AGGREGATE BASE FOR ACCESS ROADS, PADS AND ANCHOR LOCATIONS
5. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL COMPACTION TESTS FOR THE TOWER FOUNDATION.
6. SITE RESISTANCE TO EARTH TESTING PER EXHIBIT: CELL SITE GROUNDING SYSTEM DESIGN.
7. ANTENNA AND COAX SWEEP TESTS PER EXHIBIT: ANTENNA TRANSMISSION LINE ACCEPTANCE STANDARDS.
8. GROUNDING AT ANTENNA MASTS FOR GPS AND ANTENNAS
9. ALL OTHER TESTS REQUIRED BY COMPANY OR JURISDICTION.

3.3 REQUIRED INSPECTIONS

A. SCHEDULE INSPECTIONS WITH COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE.

B. CONDUCT INSPECTIONS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. GROUNDING SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRIOR TO EARTH CONCEALMENT DOCUMENTED WITH DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY CONTRACTOR, APPROVED BY A&E OR SPRINT REPRESENTATIVE.
2. FORMING FOR CONCRETE AND REBAR PLACEMENT PRIOR TO POUR DOCUMENTED WITH DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY CONTRACTOR, APPROVED BY A&E OR SPRINT REPRESENTATIVE.
3. COMPACTION OF BACKFILL MATERIALS; AGGREGATE BASE FOR ROADS, PADS, AND ANCHORS; ASPHALT PAVING; AND SHAFT BACKFILL FOR CONCRETE AND WOOD POLES, BY INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTY AGENCY.
4. PRE- AND POST-CONSTRUCTION ROOFTOP AND STRUCTURAL INSPECTIONS ON EXISTING FACILITIES.
5. TOWER ERECTION SECTION STACKING AND PLATFORM ATTACHMENT DOCUMENTED BY DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY THIRD PARTY AGENCY.
6. ANTENNA AZIMUTH , DOWN TILT AND PER SUNLIGHT TOOL SUNSIGHT INSTRUMENTS – ANTENNALIGN ALIGNMENT TOOL (AAT)

PLANS PREPARED FOR:

Sprint

INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:

SBA

SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:

INFINIGY

FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless

1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:

CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:

2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:

OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:

SP-2

CONTINUE FROM SP-2

7. VERIFICATION DOCUMENTED WITH THE ANTENNA CHECKLIST REPORT, BY A&E, SITE DEVELOPMENT REP, OR RF REP.

8. FINAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST AND HANDOFF WALK (HOC.). SIGNED FORM SHOWING ACCEPTANCE BY FIELD OPS IS TO BE UPLOADED INTO SMS.

9. COAX SWEEP AND FIBER TESTING DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED VIA SMS FOR RF APPROVAL.

10. SCAN-ABLE BARCODE PHOTOGRAPHS OF TOWER TOP AND INACCESSIBLE SERIALIZED EQUIPMENT

11. ALL AVAILABLE JURISDICTIONAL INFORMATION

12. PDF SCAN OF REDLINES PRODUCED IN FIELD

C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL CORRECTIONS TO ANY WORK IDENTIFIED AS UNACCEPTABLE IN SITE INSPECTION ACTIVITIES AND/OR AS A RESULT OF TESTING.

D. CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES SHALL BE DOCUMENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH WRITTEN REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS. PHOTOGRAPHS MUST BE DIGITAL AND OF SUFFICIENT QUALITY TO CLEARLY SHOW THE SITE CONSTRUCTION. PHOTOGRAPHS MUST CLEARLY IDENTIFY THE PHOTOGRAPHED ITEM AND BE LABELED WITH THE SITE CASCADE NUMBER, SITE NAME, DESCRIPTION, AND DATE.

3.4 DELIVERABLES: TEST AND INSPECTION REPORTS AND CLOSEOUT DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE UPLOADED TO THE SMS AND/OR FORWARDED TO SPRINT FOR INCLUSION INTO THE PERMANENT SITE FILES.

A. THE FOLLOWING TEST AND INSPECTION REPORTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS APPLICABLE.

1. CONCRETE MIX AND CYLINDER BREAK REPORTS.

2. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL COMPACTION REPORTS.

3. SITE RESISTANCE TO EARTH TEST.

4. ANTENNA AZIMUTH AND DOWN TILT VERIFICATION

5. TOWER ERECTION INSPECTIONS AND MEASUREMENTS DOCUMENTING TOWER INSTALLED PER SUPPLIER'S REQUIREMENTS AND THE APPLICABLE SECTIONS HEREIN.

6. COAX CABLE SWEEP TESTS PER COMPANY'S "ANTENNA LINE ACCEPTANCE STANDARDS".

B. REQUIRED CLOSEOUT DOCUMENTATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING;

1. TEST WELLS AND TRENCHES: PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL TEST WELLS; PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING ALL OPEN EXCAVATIONS AND TRENCHING PRIOR TO BACKFILLING SHOWING A TAPE MEASURE VISIBLE IN THE EXCAVATIONS INDICATING DEPTH.

2. CONDUITS, CONDUCTORS AND GROUNDING: PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF CONDUCTORS AND CONNECTORS; PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING TYPICAL BEND RADIUS OF INSTALLED GROUND WIRES AND GROUND ROD SPACING;

3. CONCRETE FORMS AND REINFORCING: CONCRETE FORMING AT TOWER AND EQUIPMENT/SHELTER PAD/FOUNDATIONS – PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING ALL REINFORCING STEEL, UTILITY AND CONDUIT STUB OUTS; PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING CONCRETE POUR OF SHELTER SLAB/FOUNDATION, TOWER FOUNDATION AND GUY ANCHORS WITH VIBRATOR IN USE; PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING EACH ANCHOR ON GUYED TOWERS, BEFORE CONCRETE POUR.

4. TOWER, ANTENNAS AND MAINLINE: INSPECTION AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SECTION STACKING; INSPECTION AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF PLATFORM COMPONENT ATTACHMENT POINTS; PHOTOGRAPHS OF TOWER TOP GROUNDING; PHOTOS OF TOWER COAX LINE COLOR CODING AT THE TOP AND AT GROUND LEVEL; INSPECTION AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF OPERATIONAL OF TOWER LIGHTING, AND PLACEMENT OF FAA REGISTRATION SIGN; PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING ADDITIONAL GROUNDING POINTS FOR TOWERS GREATER THAN 200 FEET.; PHOTOS OF ANTENNA GROUND BAR, EQUIPMENT GROUND BAR, AND MASTER GROUND BAR; PHOTOS OF GPS ANTENNA(S); PHOTOS OF EACH SECTOR OF ANTENNAS; ONE PHOTOGRAPH LOOKING AT THE SECTOR AND ONE FROM BEHIND SHOWING THE PROJECTED COVERAGE AREA; PHOTOS OF COAX WEATHERPROOFING – TOP AND BOTTOM; PHOTOS OF COAX GROUNDING--TOP AND BOTTOM; PHOTOS OF ANTENNA AND MAST GROUNDING; PHOTOS OF COAX CABLE ENTRY INTO SHELTER; PHOTOS OF PLATFORM MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS TO TOWER/MONOPOLE.

5. ROOF TOPS: PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND POST-CONSTRUCTION VISUAL INSPECTION AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE ROOF AND INTERIOR TO DETERMINE AND DOCUMENT CONDITIONS; ROOF TOP CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY THE JURISDICTION; PHOTOGRAPHS OF CABLE TRAY AND/OR ICE BRIDGE; PHOTOGRAPHS OF DOGHOUSE/CABLE EXIT FROM ROOF;

6. SITE LAYOUT – PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE OVERALL COMPOUND, INCLUDING EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FROM ALL FOUR CORNERS.

7. FINISHED UTILITIES: CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE PPC BREAKER PANEL; CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPH OF THE INSIDE OF THE TELCO PANEL AND NIU; CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPH OF THE POWER METER AND DISCONNECT; PHOTOS OF POWER AND TELCO ENTRANCE TO COMPANY ENCLOSURE; PHOTOGRAPHS AT METER BOX AND/OR FACILITY DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

8. REQUIRED MATERIALS CERTIFICATIONS: CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS; MILL CERTIFICATION FOR ALL REINFORCING AND STRUCTURAL STEEL; AND ASPHALT PAVING MIX DESIGN.

9. ANY AND ALL SUBMITTALS BY THE JURISDICTION OR COMPANY.

SECTION 01 400 – SUBMITTALS & TESTS

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 THE WORK: THESE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1.2 RELATED DOCUMENTS:

A. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION APPLY TO ALL SECTIONS IN THIS SPECIFICATION.

B. SPRINT "STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WIRELESS SITES" ARE INCLUDED IN AND MADE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS HEREWITH.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 WEEKLY REPORTS:

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SPRINT WITH WEEKLY REPORTS SHOWING PROJECT STATUS. THIS STATUS REPORT FORMAT WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE CONTRACTOR BY SPRINT. THE REPORT WILL CONTAIN SITE ID NUMBER, THE MILESTONES FOR EACH SITE, INCLUDING THE BASELINE DATE, ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE.

B. REPORT INFORMATION WILL BE TRANSMITTED TO SPRINT VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS AS REQUIRED. THIS INFORMATION WILL PROVIDE A BASIS FOR PROGRESS MONITORING AND PAYMENT.

3.2 PROJECT CONFERENCE CALLS:

A. SPRINT MAY HOLD WEEKLY PROJECT CONFERENCE CALLS. CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO COMMUNICATE SITE STATUS, MILESTONE COMPLETIONS AND UPCOMING MILESTONE PROJECTIONS, AND ANSWER ANY OTHER SITE STATUS QUESTIONS AS NECESSARY.

3.3 PROJECT TRACKING IN SMS:

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SCHEDULE UPDATES AND PROJECTIONS IN THE SMS SYSTEM ON A WEEKLY BASIS.

3.4 ADDITIONAL REPORTING:

A. ADDITIONAL OR ALTERNATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ADDED TO THE REPORT AS DETERMINED TO BE REASONABLY NECESSARY BY COMPANY.

3.5 PROJECT PHOTOGRAPHS:

A. FILE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMPLETED SITE IN JPEG FORMAT IN THE SMS PHOTO LIBRARY FOR THE RESPECTIVE SITE. PHOTOGRAPHS SHALL BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH SITE NUMBER, NAME AND DESCRIPTION, AND SHALL INCLUDE AT A MINIMUM THE FOLLOWING AS APPLICABLE:

1. 1SHELTER AND TOWER OVERVIEW.

2. TOWER FOUNDATION(S) – FORMS AND STEEL BEFORE POUR (EACH ANCHOR ON GUYED TOWERS).

3. TOWER FOUNDATION(S) POUR WITH VIBRATOR IN USE (EACH ANCHOR ON GUYED TOWERS).

4. TOWER STEEL AS BEING INSTALLED INTO HOLE (SHOW ANCHOR STEEL ON GUYED TOWERS).

5. PHOTOS OF TOWER SECTION STACKING.

6. CONCRETE TESTING / SAMPLES.

7. PLACING OF ANCHOR BOLTS IN TOWER FOUNDATION.

8. BUILDING/WATER TANK FROM ROAD FOR TENANT IMPROVEMENTS OR COMMENTS.

9. SHELTER FOUNDATION--FORMS AND STEEL BEFORE POURING.

10. SHELTER FOUNDATION POUR WITH VIBRATOR IN USE.

11. COAX CABLE ENTRY INTO SHELTER.

12. PLATFORM MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS TO TOWER/MONOPOLE.

13. ROOFTOP PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION PHOTOS TO INCLUDE PENETRATIONS AND INTERIOR CEILING.

14. PHOTOS OF TOWER TOP COAX LINE COLOR CODING AND COLOR CODING AT GROUND LEVEL.

15. PHOTOS OF ALL APPROPRIATE COMPANY OR REGULATORY SIGNAGE.

16. PHOTOS OF EQUIPMENT BOLT DOWN INSIDE SHELTER.

17. POWER AND TELCO ENTRANCE TO COMPANY ENCLOSURE AND POWER AND TELCO SUPPLY LOCATIONS INCLUDING METER/DISCONNECT.

18. ELECTRICAL TRENCH(S) WITH ELECTRICAL / CONDUIT BEFORE BACKFILL.

19. ELECTRICAL TRENCH(S) WITH FOIL-BACKED TAPE BEFORE FURTHER BACKFILL.

20. TELCO TRENCH WITH TELEPHONE / CONDUIT BEFORE BACKFILL.

21. TELCO TRENCH WITH FOIL-BACKED TAPE BEFORE FURTHER BACKFILL.

22. SHELTER GROUND-RING TRENCH WITH GROUND-WIRE BEFORE BACKFILL (SHOW ALL CAD WELDS AND BEND RADII).

23. TOWER GROUND-RING TRENCH WITH GROUND-WIRE BEFORE BACKFILL (SHOW ALL CAD WELDS AND BEND RADII).

24. FENCE GROUND-RING TRENCH WITH GROUND-WIRE BEFORE BACKFILL (SHOW ALL CAD WELDS AND BEND RADII).

25. ALL BTS GROUND CONNECTIONS.

26. ALL GROUND TEST WELLS.

27. ANTENNA GROUND BAR AND EQUIPMENT GROUND BAR.

28. ADDITIONAL GROUNDING POINTS ON TOWERS ABOVE 200'.

29. HVAC UNITS INCLUDING CONDENSERS ON SPLIT SYSTEMS.

30. GPS ANTENNAS.

31. CABLE TRAY AND/OR WAVEGUIDE BRIDGE.

32. DOGHOUSE/CABLE EXIT FROM ROOF.

33. EACH SECTOR OF ANTENNAS; ONE PHOTOGRAPH LOOKING AT THE SECTOR AND ONE FROM BEHIND SHOWING THE PROJECTED COVERAGE AREA.

34. MASTER BUS BAR.

35. TELCO BOARD AND NIU.

36. ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION WALL.

37. CABLE ENTRY WITH SURGE SUPPRESSION.

38. ENTRANCE TO EQUIPMENT ROOM.

39. COAX WEATHERPROOFING--TOP AND BOTTOM OF TOWER.

40. COAX GROUNDING –TOP AND BOTTOM OF TOWER.

41. ANTENNA AND MAST GROUNDING.

42. LANDSCAPING – WHERE APPLICABLE.

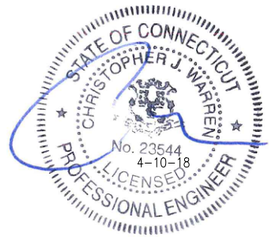
3.6 FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE: COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED REPORTING TASKS PER CONTRACT, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR THE SPRINT INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR WIRELESS SITES AND UPLOAD INTO SITERRA.

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:



CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

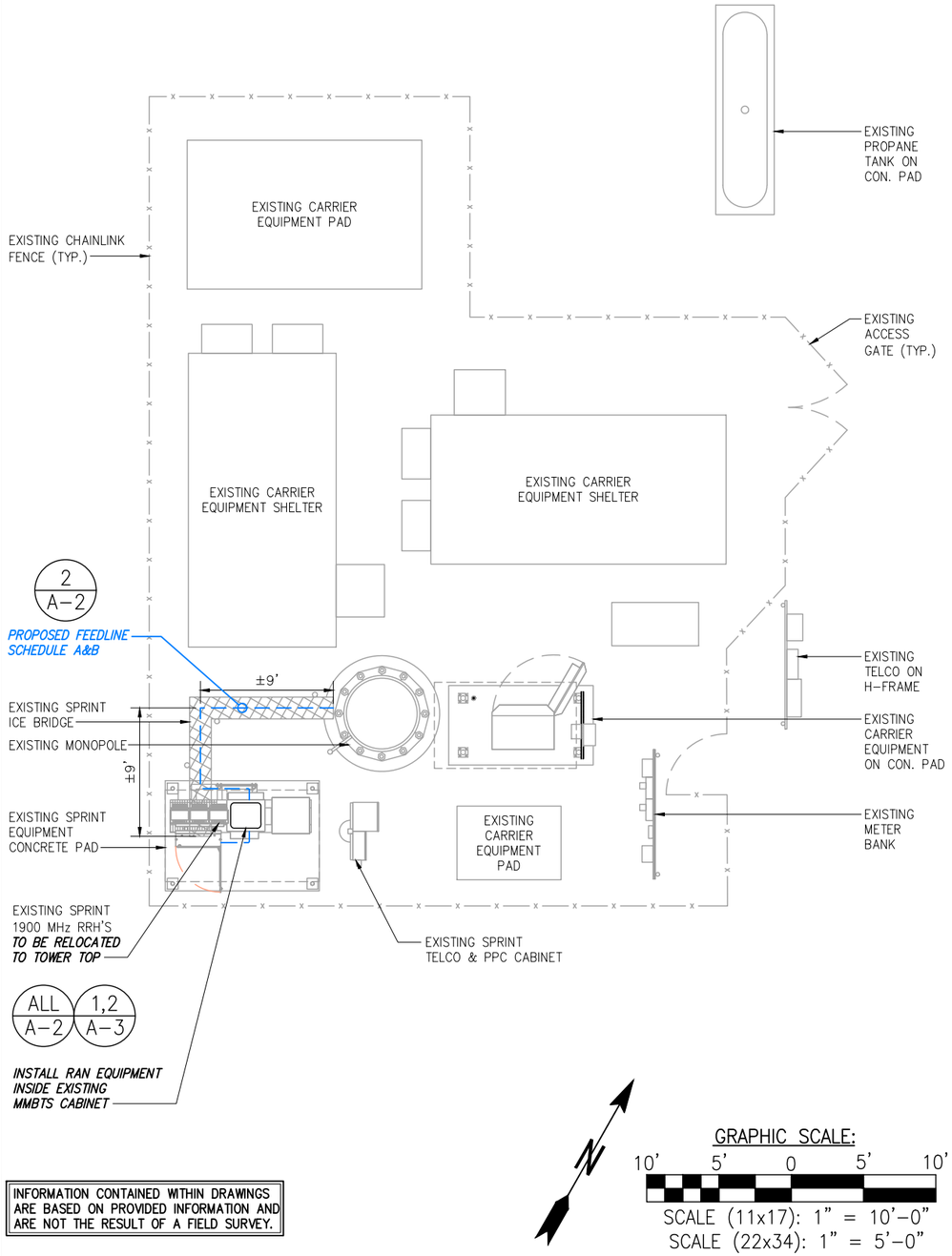
DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:
OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:
SP-3



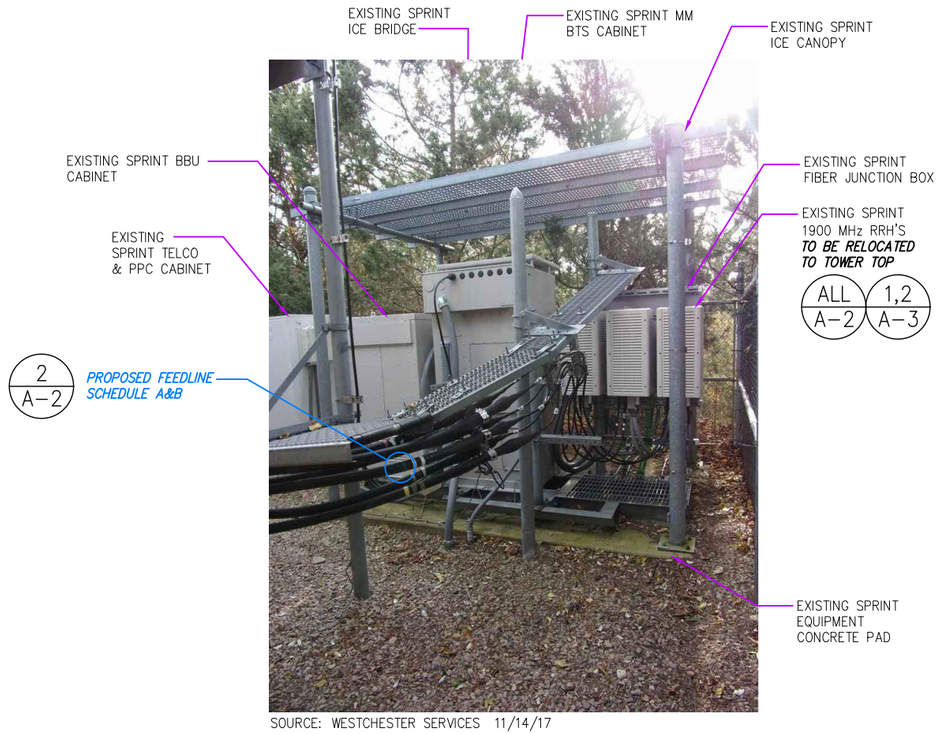
INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON PROVIDED INFORMATION AND ARE NOT THE RESULT OF A FIELD SURVEY.

GRAPHIC SCALE:

10' 5' 0 5' 10'

SCALE (11x17): 1" = 10'-0"
SCALE (22x34): 1" = 5'-0"

OVERALL SITE PLAN | SCALE: AS NOTED | 1



SOURCE: WESTCHESTER SERVICES 11/14/17

SPRINT EQUIPMENT PHOTO DETAIL | SCALE: AS NOTED | 2

PLANS PREPARED FOR:

Sprint

INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:

SBA

SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:

INFINIGY

FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless

1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:

CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:

2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

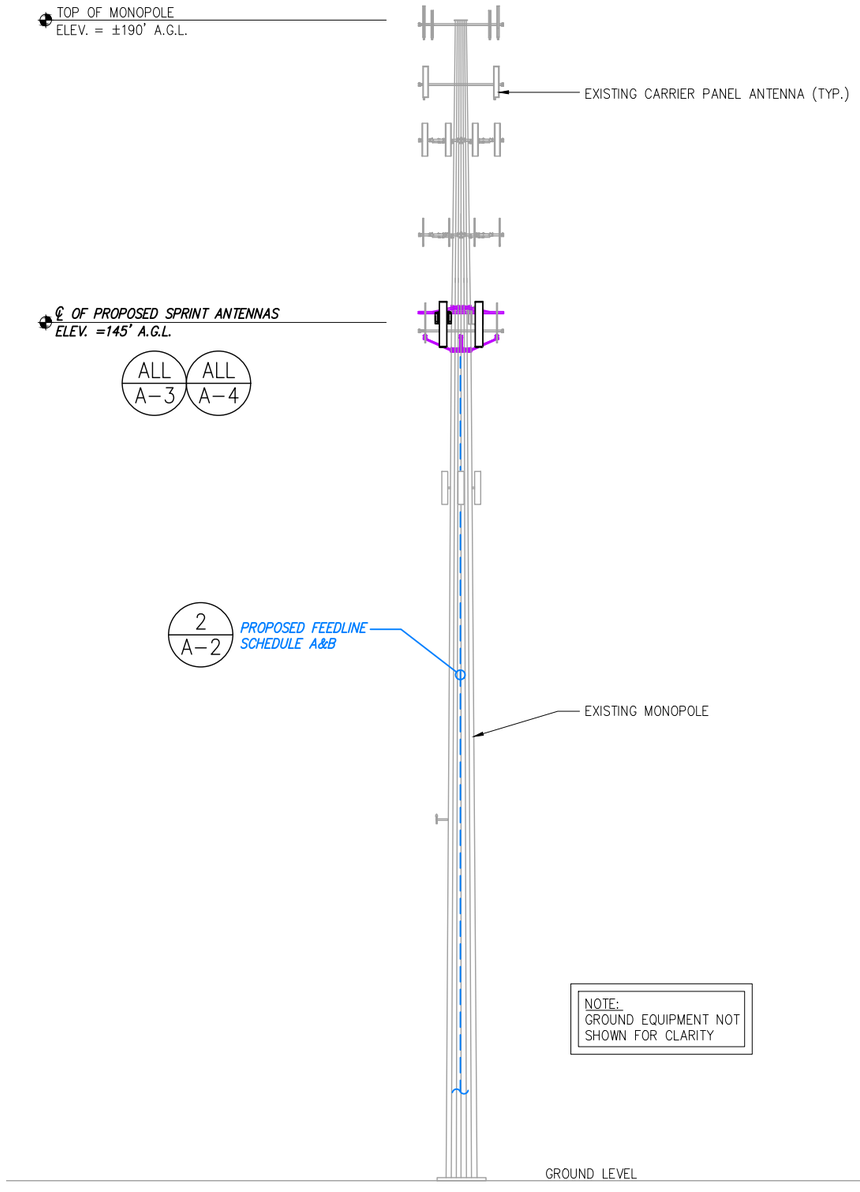
SHEET DESCRIPTION:

SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

A-1

THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED FOR THE MODIFICATION OF AN EXISTING UNMANNED TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY OWNED OR LEASED BY SPRINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SCOPE OF WORK PROVIDED BY SPRINT. INFINIGY HAS INCORPORATED THIS SCOPE OF WORK IN THE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY A PASSING STRUCTURAL STABILITY ANALYSIS PREPARED BY A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS MUST INCLUDE BOTH TOWER AND MOUNT.



SPECIAL INSTALLATION NOTE:
JUMPERS FROM RRHs TO ANTENNA SHALL NOT EXCEED 15', NOTIFY SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCY

NOTE:
VERIFY PROPOSED AZIMUTHS WITH RF ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

TOWER ELEVATION — NO SCALE — 1

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION NOTE:
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ANTENNA MOUNT STRUCTURAL AUGMENTS (STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS) AT THE SPRINT'S RAD/VERTICAL EQUIPMENT SPACE PER RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SBA-PROVIDED ANTENNA MOUNT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS (PROVIDED BY OTHERS).

SOURCE: WESTCHESTER SERVICES 11/14/17

FEEDLINE SCHEDULE	FEEDLINE DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
A	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED: (9) 1 5/8" COAX EXISTING TO REMAIN: (1) 1/2" COAX	UP INSIDE MONOPOLE TO RAD
B	PROPOSED: (4) HYBRID TO 145' RAD (1) 1/2" GPS COAX	UP INSIDE MONOPOLE TO RAD

NOTE:
EXISTING SPRINT EQUIPMENT FEEDLINE INVENTORY BASED ON COLOCATION APPLICATION AND SBA RECORD, NOT FIELD OBSERVATIONS. RFDS AND FEEDLINE LEASING ENTITLEMENTS MAY DIFFER.

TOWER ELEVATION PHOTO DETAIL — NO SCALE — 2

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

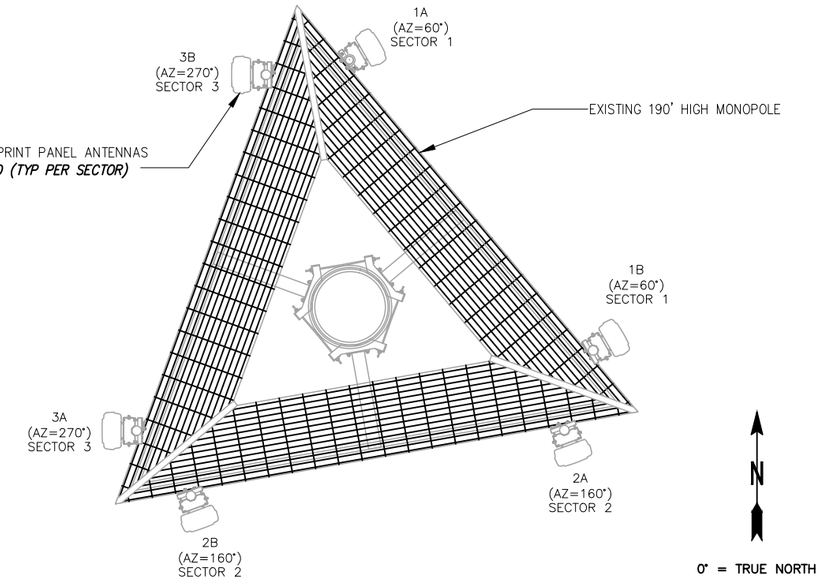
SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:
TOWER ELEVATION

SHEET NUMBER:
A-2

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION NOTE:
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ANTENNA MOUNT STRUCTURAL AUGMENTS AND STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS AT THE SPRINT'S RAD/VERTICAL EQUIPMENT SPACE PER RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SBA-PROVIDED ANTENNA MOUNT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS (PROVIDED BY OTHERS). SCHEMATIC DESIGNS DEPICTED IN MAGENTA ARE PRELIMINARY ONLY AND ARE NOT FOR FINAL CONSTRUCTION.

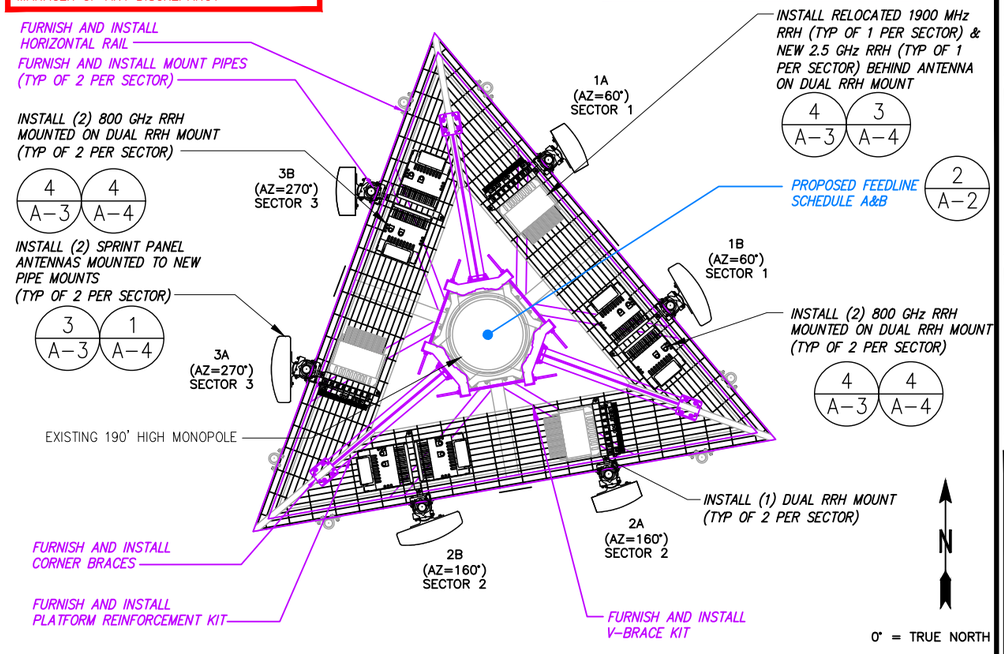


EXISTING ANTENNA & RRH LAYOUT | NO SCALE | 1

SPECIAL INSTALLATION NOTE:
JUMPERS FROM RRHs TO ANTENNA SHALL NOT EXCEED 15'. NOTIFY SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCY

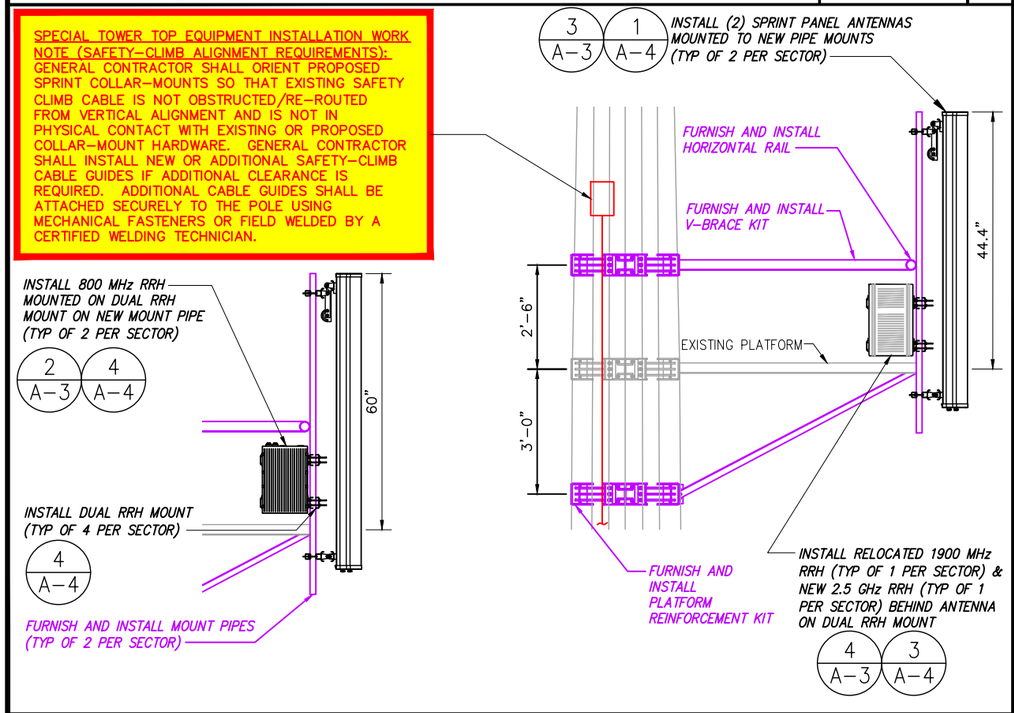
NOTE:
VERIFY PROPOSED AZIMUTHS WITH RF ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

NOTE:
FOR DETAILS OF MOUNT AUGMENT REFER TO MOUNT AUGMENT CD's DONE BY OTHERS

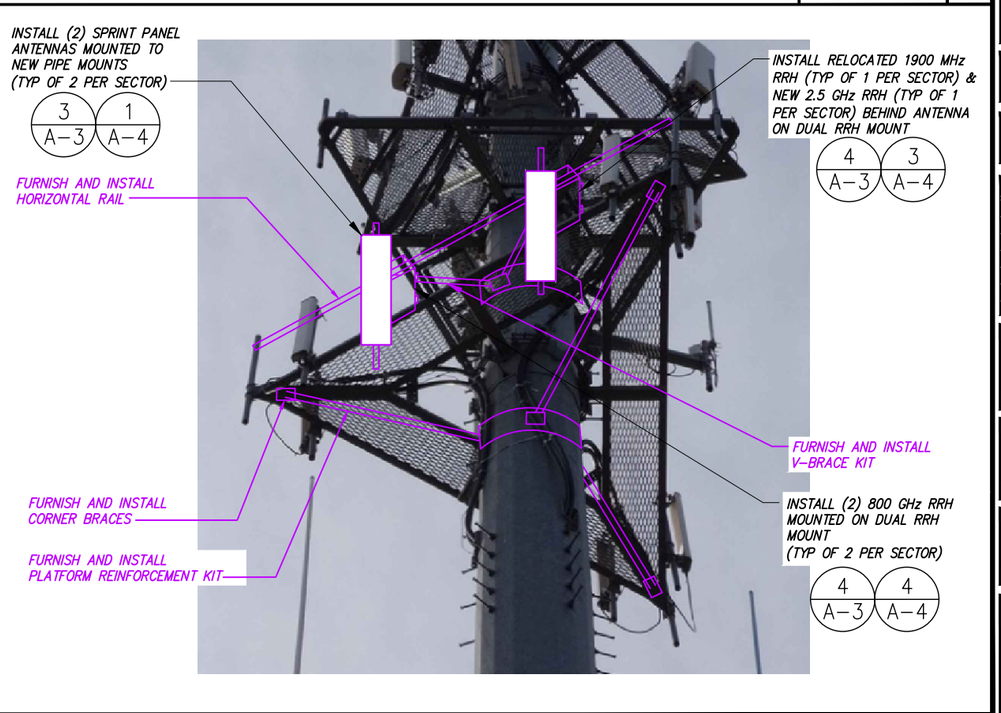


FINAL ANTENNA LAYOUT | NO SCALE | 2

SPECIAL TOWER TOP EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION WORK NOTE (SAFETY-CLIMB ALIGNMENT REQUIREMENTS):
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ORIENT PROPOSED SPRINT COLLAR-MOUNTS SO THAT EXISTING SAFETY CLIMB CABLE IS NOT OBSTRUCTED/RE-ROUTED FROM VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AND IS NOT IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH EXISTING OR PROPOSED COLLAR-MOUNT HARDWARE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEW OR ADDITIONAL SAFETY-CLIMB CABLE GUIDES IF ADDITIONAL CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED. ADDITIONAL CABLE GUIDES SHALL BE ATTACHED SECURELY TO THE POLE USING MECHANICAL FASTENERS OR FIELD WELDED BY A CERTIFIED WELDING TECHNICIAN.



TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAIL | NO SCALE | 3



ANTENNA & RRH MOUNT PHOTO DETAIL | NO SCALE | 4

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

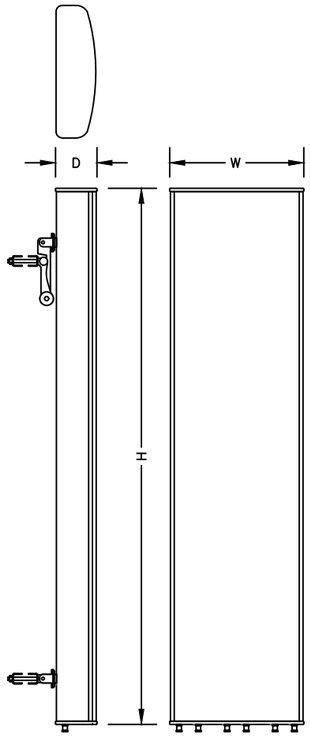
DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:
ANTENNA LAYOUT
& MOUNTING DETAILS

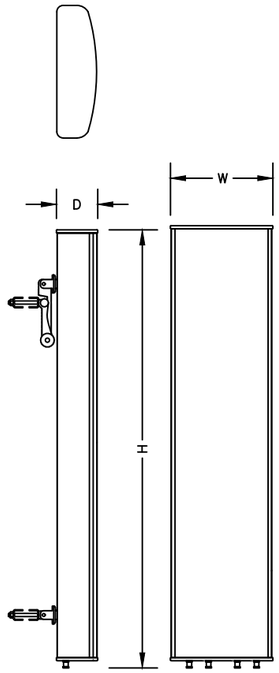
SHEET NUMBER:
A-3



ANTENNA SPECIFICATIONS

MANUF.	COMMSCOPE
MODEL #	NNVV-65B-R4
HEIGHT	72"
WIDTH	19.6"
DEPTH	7.8"
WEIGHT	84.7± LBS.

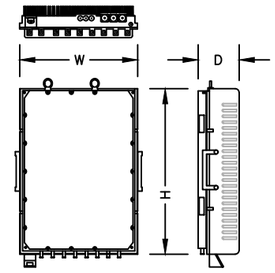
ANTENNA DETAIL | NO SCALE | 1



ANTENNA SPECIFICATIONS

MANUF.	RFS
MODEL #	APXVTM14-ALU-I20
HEIGHT	56.3"
WIDTH	12.6"
DEPTH	6.3"
WEIGHT	56.2± LBS.

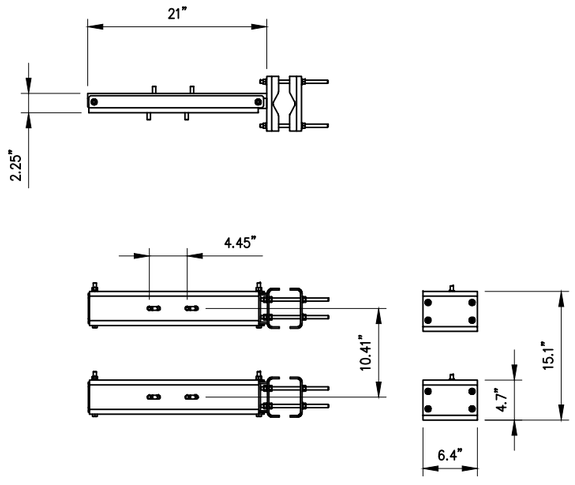
ANTENNA DETAIL | NO SCALE | 2



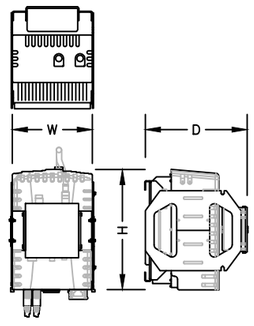
2.5 GHZ RRH SPECIFICATIONS

MANUF.	NOKIA (ALU)
MODEL #	TD-RRH8X20-25
HEIGHT	26.1"
WIDTH	18.6"
DEPTH	6.7"
WEIGHT	70± LBS

2.5 RRH | NO SCALE | 3



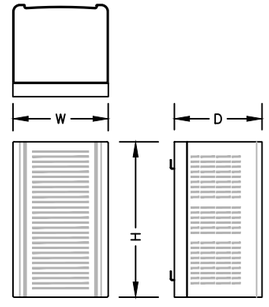
DUAL RRH MOUNT DETAIL | NO SCALE | 4



800 MHZ RRH SPECIFICATIONS

MANUF.	NOKIA (ALU)
MODEL #	800MHZ 2X50W
HEIGHT	19.7"
WIDTH	13"
DEPTH	10.8"
WEIGHT	53± LBS

800 MHz RRH | NO SCALE | 5



1900 MHZ RRH SPECIFICATIONS

MANUF.	NOKIA (ALU)
MODEL #	1900 4X45 65MHZ
HEIGHT	25"
WIDTH	11.1"
DEPTH	11.4"
WEIGHT	60± LBS

1900 MHz RRH (EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED) | NO SCALE | 6

PLANS PREPARED FOR:

Sprint

INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:

SBA

SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:

INFINIGY

FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless

1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:

CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:

2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:

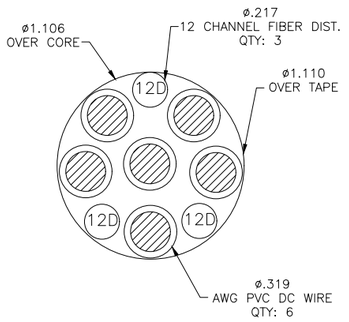
EQUIPMENT & MOUNTING DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER:

A-4

RFS HYBRIFLEX RISER CABLE SCHEDULE

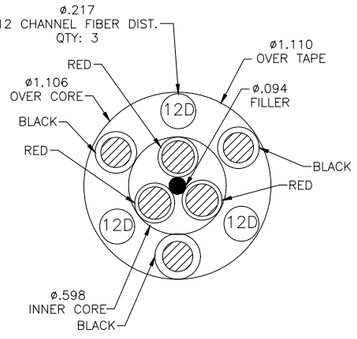
Fiber Only (Existing DC Power)	**Hybrid cable** MN: HB058-M12-050F 12x multi-mode fiber pairs, Top: Outdoor protected connectors, Bottom: LC Connectors, 5/8 cable, 50 ft	50 ft
	MN: HB058-M12-075F	75 ft
	MN: HB058-M12-100F	100 ft
	MN: HB058-M12-125F	125 ft
	MN: HB058-M12-150F	150 ft
	MN: HB058-M12-175F	175 ft
	MN: HB058-M12-200F	200 ft
8 AWG Power	**Hybrid cable** MN: HB114-08U3M12-050F 3x 8 AWG power pairs, 12x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor rated connectors & LC Connectors, 1 1/4 cable, 50 ft	50 ft
	MN: HB114-08U3M12-075F	75 ft
	MN: HB114-08U3M12-100F	100 ft
	MN: HB114-08U3M12-125F	125 ft
	MN: HB114-08U3M12-150F	150 ft
	MN: HB114-08U3M12-175F	175 ft
	MN: HB114-08U3M12-200F	200 ft
6 AWG Power	**Hybrid cable** MN: HB114-13U3M12-225F 3x 6 AWG power pair, 12x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor rated connectors & LC Connectors, 1 1/4 cable, 225 ft	225 ft
	MN: HB114-13U3M12-250F	250 ft
	MN: HB114-13U3M12-275F	275 ft
	MN: HB114-13U3M12-300F	300 ft
4 AWG Power	**Hybrid cable** MN: HB114-21U3M12-325F 3x 4 AWG power pair, 12x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor rated connectors & LC Connectors, 1 1/4 cable, 325 ft	325 ft
	MN: HB114-21U3M12-350F	350 ft
	MN: HB114-21U3M12-375F	375 ft



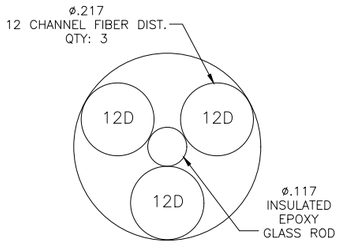
4 AWG

RFS HYBRIFLEX JUMPER CABLE SCHEDULE

Fiber Only	**Hybrid Jumper cable** MN: HBF012-M3-5F1 5 ft, 3x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor & LC connectors, 1/2 cable	5 ft
	MN: HBF012-M3-10F1	10 ft
	MN: HBF012-M3-15F1	15 ft
	MN: HBF012-M3-20F1	20 ft
	MN: HBF012-M3-25F1	25 ft
	MN: HBF012-M3-30F1	30 ft
8 AWG Power	**Hybrid Jumper cable** MN: HBF058-08U1M3-5F1 5 ft, 1x 8 AWG power pair, 3x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor & LC Connectors, 5/8 cable	5 ft
	MN: HBF058-08U1M3-10F1	10 ft
	MN: HBF058-08U1M3-15F1	15 ft
	MN: HBF058-08U1M3-20F1	20 ft
	MN: HBF058-08U1M3-25F1	25 ft
	MN: HBF058-08U1M3-30F1	30 ft
6 AWG Power	**Hybrid Jumper cable** MN: HBF058-13U1M3-5F1 5 ft, 1x 6 AWG power pair, 3x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor & LC Connectors, 5/8 cable	5 ft
	MN: HBF058-13U1M3-10F1	10 ft
	MN: HBF058-13U1M3-15F1	15 ft
	MN: HBF058-13U1M3-20F1	20 ft
	MN: HBF058-13U1M3-25F1	25 ft
	MN: HBF058-13U1M3-30F1	30 ft
4 AWG Power	**Hybrid Jumper cable** MN: HBF078-21U1M3-5F1 5 ft, 1x 4 AWG power pair, 3x multi-mode fiber pairs, Outdoor & LC Connectors, 7/8 cable	5 ft
	MN: HBF078-21U1M3-10F1	10 ft
	MN: HBF078-21U1M3-15F1	15 ft
	MN: HBF078-21U1M3-20F1	20 ft
	MN: HBF078-21U1M3-25F1	25 ft
	MN: HBF078-21U1M3-30F1	30 ft



8 & 6 AWG



FIBER ONLY

NOTE:
SPRINT CM TO CONFIRM HYBRID OR FIBER RISER CABLE AND HYBRID OR FIBER JUMPER CABLE MODEL NUMBERS IF HYBRID CABLES ARE REQUIRED BEFORE PREPARING BOM.

* PROPOSED CABLE LENGTH WAS DETERMINED USING THE SUM OF THE RAD CENTER OF ANTENNAS, AND DISTANCE FROM EXISTING EQUIPMENT AREA TO TOWER BASE WITH AN ADDITIONAL 20' BUFFER. LENGTH TO BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS.

* SPRINT CM TO CONFIRM HYBRID RISER CABLE AND HYBRID JUMPER CABLE MODEL NUMBERS BEFORE PREPARING BOM.

800/1900/2500 CROSS SECTION DATA

NO SCALE | 1

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

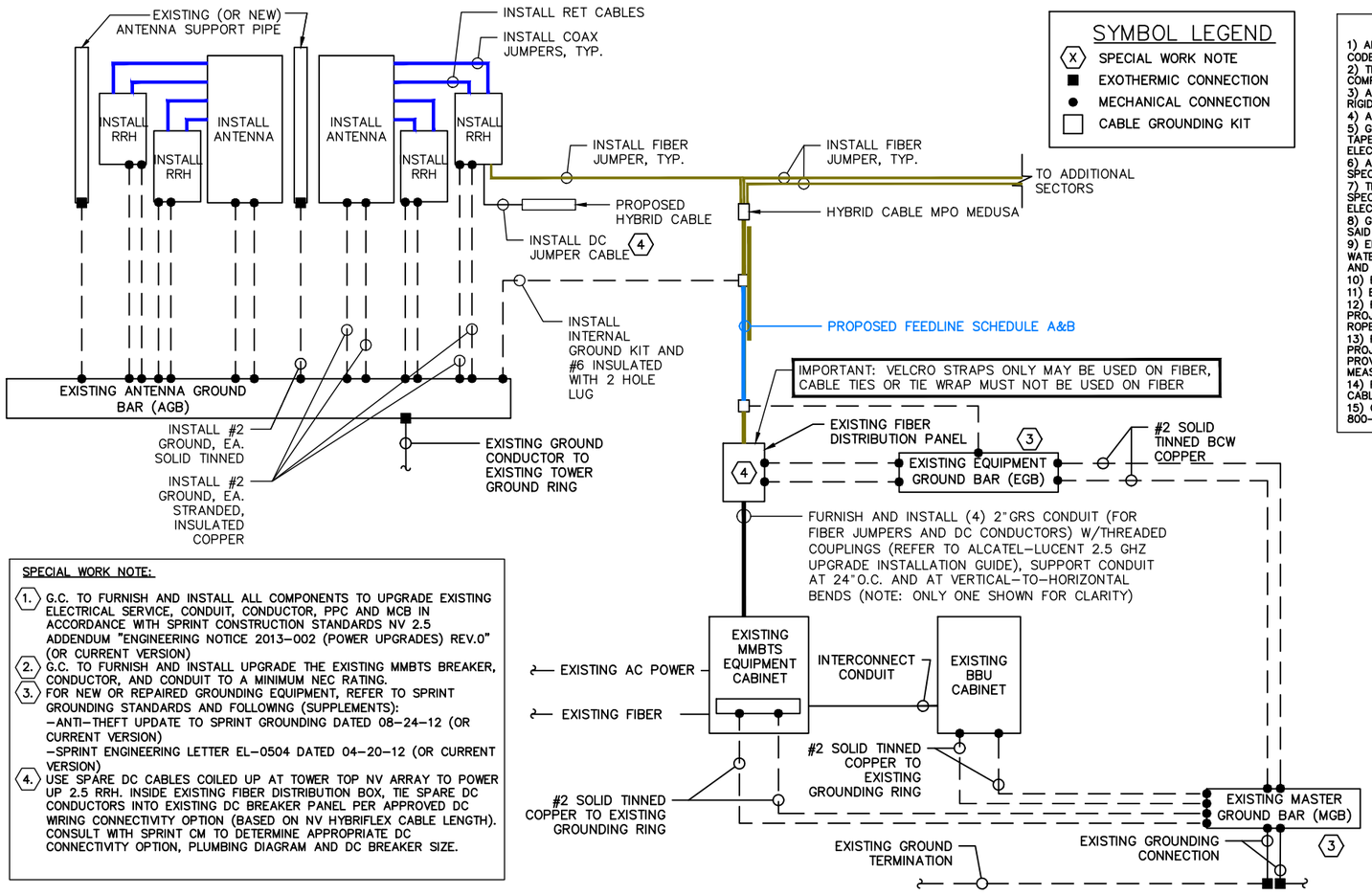
DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:
DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER:
A-5



SYMBOL LEGEND

- (X) SPECIAL WORK NOTE
- ■ EXOTHERMIC CONNECTION
- ● MECHANICAL CONNECTION
- □ CABLE GROUNDING KIT

ELECTRICAL NOTES

1) ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) AS WELL AS APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
2) THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONDUIT ROUTING WITH LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES AND SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
3) ALL CONDUITS ROUTED BELOW GRADE SHALL TRANSITION TO RIGID GALVANIZED ELBOWS WITH RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT ABOVE GRADE.
4) ALL METAL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH GROUNDING BUSHINGS.
5) GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL DIRECT BURIED CONDUITS WITH PLASTIC WARNING TAPE IDENTIFYING CONTENTS. TAPE COLORS SHALL BE ORANGE FOR TELEPHONE AND RED FOR ELECTRIC.
6) ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS SHALL BE U.L. APPROVED OR LISTED AND PROCURED PER SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.
7) THE ELECTRICAL WORK INCLUDES ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED BY DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDING INCIDENTAL WORK TO PROVIDE COMPLETE OPERATING AND APPROVED ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.
8) GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FEES FOR PERMITS, AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING SAID PERMITS AND COORDINATION OF INSPECTIONS.
9) ELECTRICAL AND TELCO WIRING OUTSIDE A BUILDING AND EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE IN WATER TIGHT GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUITS OR SCHEDULE 80 PVC (AS PERMITTED BY CODE) AND WHERE REQUIRED IN LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL OR NONMETALLIC CONDUITS.
10) BURIED CONDUIT SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC.
11) ELECTRICAL WIRING SHALL BE COPPER WITH TYPE XHHW, THWN, OR THIN INSULATION.
12) RUN ELECTRICAL CONDUIT OR CABLE BETWEEN ELECTRICAL UTILITY DEMARCATION POINT AND PROJECT OWNER CELL SITE PPC AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING. PROVIDE FULL LENGTH PULL ROPE. COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH UTILITY COMPANY.
13) RUN TELCO CONDUIT OR CABLE BETWEEN TELEPHONE UTILITY DEMARCATION POINT AND PROJECT OWNER CELL SITE TELCO CABINET AND BTS CABINET AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING PROVIDE FULL LENGTH PULL ROPE IN INSTALLED TELCO CONDUIT. PROVIDE GREENLEE CONDUIT MEASURING TAPE AT EACH END.
14) FIBER OPTIC CIRCUITS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 770-OPTICAL FIBER CABLES AND RACEWAYS.
15) COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 800-COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.

PROTECTIVE GROUNDING SYSTEMS GENERAL NOTES:

1. GROUNDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 250-GROUNDING AND BONDING.
2. GROUNDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPRINT SSEO DOCUMENTS 3.018.02.004 "BONDING, GROUNDING AND TRANSIENT PROTECTION FOR CELL SITES" AND 3.018.10.002 "SITE RESISTANCE TO EARTH TESTING".
3. PROVIDE GROUND CONNECTIONS FOR ALL METALLIC STRUCTURES, ENCLOSURES, RACEWAYS AND OTHER CONDUCTIVE ITEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSTALLATION OF CARRIER'S EQUIPMENT.
4. GROUND CONNECTIONS: CLEAN SURFACES THOROUGHLY BEFORE APPLYING GROUND LUGS OR CLAMPS. IF SURFACE IS COATED, REMOVE THE COATING, APPLY A NON-CORROSIVE APPROVED COMPOUND TO CLEAN SURFACE AND INSTALL LUGS OR CLAMPS. WHERE GALVANIZING IS REMOVED FROM METAL, IT SHALL BE PAINTED OR TOUCHED UP WITH "GALVAMOX" OR EQUAL.
5. ALL GROUNDING WIRES SHALL PROVIDE A STRAIGHT, DOWNWARD PATH TO GROUND WITH GRADUAL BENDS AS REQUIRED. GROUND WIRES SHALL NOT BE LOOPED OR SHARPLY BENT.
6. ALL CLAMPS AND SUPPORTS USED TO SUPPORT THE GROUNDING SYSTEM CONDUCTORS AND PVC CONDUITS SHALL BE PVC TYPE (NON CONDUCTIVE). DO NOT USE METAL BRACKETS OR SUPPORTS WHICH WOULD FORM A COMPLETE RING AROUND ANY GROUNDING CONDUCTOR.
7. ALL GROUND WIRES SHALL BE #2 SOLID TINNED BCW UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. PROVIDE DEDICATED #2 AWG COPPER GROUND WIRE FROM EACH ANTENNA MOUNTING PIPE TO ASSOCIATED CIGBE.
9. GROUND ANTENNA BASES, FRAMES, CABLE RACKS, AND OTHER METALLIC COMPONENTS WITH #2 INSULATED TINNED STRANDED COPPER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS AND CONNECT TO INSULATED SURFACE MOUNTED GROUND BARS. CONNECTION DETAILS SHALL FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR GROUNDING.
10. EACH EQUIPMENT CABINET SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE MASTER ISOLATION GROUND BAR (MGB) WITH #2 SOLID TINNED BCW EQUIPMENT CABINETS WALL HAVE (2) CONNECTIONS.
11. GROUND HYBRIFLEX SHIELD AT TOP, BOTTOM AND AT TRANSITION TO HYBRIFLEX JUMPER CABLES AT EQUIPMENT CABINET ENTRANCE USING MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. WHEN HYBRIFLEX CABLE EXCEEDS 200', GROUND AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 100'.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE EXISTING GROUND BARS HAVE ENOUGH SPACE/HOLES FOR ADDITIONAL TWO HOLE LUGS.
13. EXOTHERMIC WELDING IS RECOMMENDED FOR GROUNDING CONNECTION WHERE PRACTICAL OTHERWISE. THE CONNECTION SHALL BE MADE USING COMPRESSION TYPE-2 HOLES, LONG BARREL LUGS OR DOUBLE CRIMP "C" CLAMP. THE COPPER CABLES SHALL BE COATED WITH AN ANTI-OXIDANT (THOMAS BETTS KOPR-SHILD) BEFORE MAKING THE CRIMP CONNECTIONS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED TORQUES ON THE BOLT ASSEMBLY TO SECURE CONNECTIONS.
14. AT ALL TERMINATIONS AT EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES, PANEL, AND FRAMES OF EQUIPMENT AND WHERE EXPOSED FOR GROUNDING. CONDUCTOR TERMINATION SHALL BE PERFORMED UTILIZING TWO HOLE BOLTED TONGUE COMPRESSION TYPE LUGS WITH STAINLESS STEEL SELF-TAPPING SCREWS.
15. THE MASTER GROUND BAR (MGB) SHALL BE MADE OF BARE 1/4"x2" COPPER (FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATIONS IT SHALL BE TINNED COPPER) AND LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF GROUND CONNECTIONS. THE HARDWARE SECURING THE MGB SHALL ELECTRICAL INSULATE THE MGB FROM ANY STRUCTURE TO WHICH IT IS FASTENED.
16. ALL BOLTS, WASHERS, AND NUTS USED ON GROUNDING CONNECTIONS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
17. ALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COATED WITH A COPPER SHIELD ANTI-CORROSIVE AGENT SUCH AS T&B KOPR SHIELD. VERIFY PRODUCT WITH SPRINT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
18. FOR NEW OR REPAIRED GROUNDING EQUIPMENT. REFER TO SPRINT GROUNDING STANDARDS AND FOLLOWING (SUPPLEMENTS):
-ANTI-THEFT UPDATE TO SPRINT GROUNDING DATED 08-24-12 (OR CURRENT VERSION)
-SPRINT ENGINEERING LETTER EL-0504 DATED 04-20-12 (OR CURRENT VERSION)

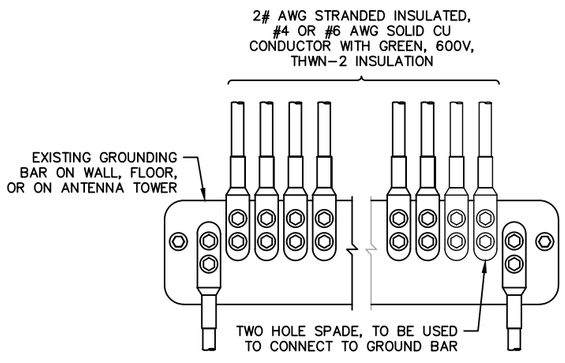
SPECIAL WORK NOTE:

1. G.C. TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL COMPONENTS TO UPGRADE EXISTING ELECTRICAL SERVICE, CONDUIT, CONDUCTOR, PPC AND MCB IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPRINT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS NV 2.5 ADDENDUM "ENGINEERING NOTICE 2013-002 (POWER UPGRADES) REV.0" (OR CURRENT VERSION)
2. G.C. TO FURNISH AND INSTALL UPGRADE THE EXISTING MMBTS BREAKER, CONDUCTOR, AND CONDUIT TO A MINIMUM NEC RATING.
3. FOR NEW OR REPAIRED GROUNDING EQUIPMENT, REFER TO SPRINT GROUNDING STANDARDS AND FOLLOWING (SUPPLEMENTS):
-ANTI-THEFT UPDATE TO SPRINT GROUNDING DATED 08-24-12 (OR CURRENT VERSION)
-SPRINT ENGINEERING LETTER EL-0504 DATED 04-20-12 (OR CURRENT VERSION)
4. USE SPARE DC CABLES COILED UP AT TOWER TOP NV ARRAY TO POWER UP 2.5 RRH. INSIDE EXISTING FIBER DISTRIBUTION BOX, TIE SPARE DC CONDUCTORS INTO EXISTING DC BREAKER PANEL PER APPROVED DC WIRING CONNECTIVITY OPTION (BASED ON NV HYBRIFLEX CABLE LENGTH). CONSULT WITH SPRINT CM TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE DC CONNECTIVITY OPTION, PLUMBING DIAGRAM AND DC BREAKER SIZE.

TYPICAL POWER AND GROUNDING ONE LINE DIAGRAMS

1 / E-1

SCALE: N.T.S.

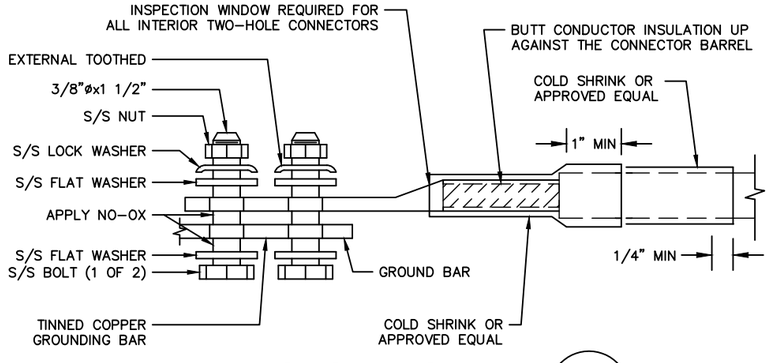


1. APPLY NO-OX TO LUG AND BAR CONTACT SURFACE. DO NOT COAT INLINE LUG.
2. IF STOLEN GROUND BARS ARE ENCOUNTERED, CONTACT SPRINT CM FOR REPLACEMENT THREADED ROD KIT.

INSTALLATION OF GROUNDING CONDUCTOR TO GROUNDING BAR

2 / E-1

SCALE: N.T.S.



TWO HOLE LUG

3 / E-1

SCALE: N.T.S.

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:
ELECTRICAL & GROUNDING DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER:
E-1

SprintVision

RF Design Sheet

Site Identification	
Cascade	CT03XC107
SMS Schedule ID	12323080
SMS Schedule Name	DO Macro Upgrade
PID	
RRU OEM	ALU
Switch OEM	Alcatel Lucent
RFDS Issue Date	2017-08-15 00:00:00.0
RFDS Revision Date	2017-10-20 09:40:01.0
RFDS Revision	3

Filter Analysis Complete	YES
RFDS - Issue Date	08/15/2017
Design Status	Complete
Project Description	DO Macro Upgrade - Add 800MHz (3Q + 4Q) and 2500 MHz

Contact Information	
Engineer Email	Bill.M.Hastings@sprint.com
Sprint Badged RF Engineer	Bill Hastings
RF Engineer Email	Bill.M.Hastings@sprint.com
RF Engineer Phone	978-590-9700
RF Manager	Jonathan Hull
RF Manager Email	Jonathan.B.Hull@Sprint.com
RF Manager Phone	617-233-2920

Carrier Count	
2500 LTE	3
1900 LTE	1
1900 EVDO	
1900 Voice	1
800 LTE	1
800 Voice	1

Location Details	
Latitude	41.38197
Longitude	-71.90858
Market	Northern Connecticut
Region	Northeast
City	Stonington
State	CT
Zip Code	CT/06378
County	New London

2500MHz	3
1900MHz	3
800MHz	3

Band: 2500	Alpha	Beta	Gamma	Delta	Epsilon	Zeta
Radio Model						
Model Number	TD-RRH8x20-25	TD-RRH8x20-25	TD-RRH8x20-25	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight (lbs)	76.2	76.2	76.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions	26 x 18.6 x 6.7	26 x 18.6 x 6.7	26 x 18.6 x 6.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturer	ALU	ALU	ALU	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of RRUs needed	1	1	1	0	0	0
Trunk Cable 1						
Model Number	Hybriflex	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight (Lbs.)	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions (In.)	1.54	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturer	ALU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Band: 800	Alpha	Beta	Gamma	Delta	Epsilon	Zeta
Radio Model						
Model Number	RRH-2x50-800	RRH-2x50-800	RRH-2x50-800	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight (lbs)	69.1	69.1	69.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions	16 x 13 x 10	16 x 13 x 10	16 x 13 x 10	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturer	ALU	ALU	ALU	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of RRUs needed	2	2	2	0	0	0

Band: 2500	Alpha	Beta	Gamma	Delta	Epsilon	Zeta
Antenna1						
Model Number	APXVTM14-ALU-I20	APXVTM14-ALU-I20	APXVTM14-ALU-I20			
Weight (lbs)	56.2	56.2	56.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions	56.3 x 12.6 x 6.3	56.3 x 12.6 x 6.3	56.3 x 12.6 x 6.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturer	RFS	RFS	RFS	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ant1 Top Jumper Make/Mode/Qty	2.5 Jumper 8	2.5 Jumper 8	2.5 Jumper 8	N/A 0	N/A 0	N/A 0
Ant 1 RF requested Diameter	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ant 1 RF requested Top Jumper Length(ft)	8	8	8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Azimuth	60	160	270	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Mechanical DT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Center Line (ft)	139.9606344	139.9606344	139.9606344	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Electrical DT	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Electrical DT 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Electrical DT 3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Twist	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Band: 1900	Alpha	Beta	Gamma	Delta	Epsilon	Zeta
Antenna1						
Model Number	NNVV-65B-R4	NNVV-65B-R4	NNVV-65B-R4			
Weight (lbs)	84.7	84.7	84.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions	72 x 19.6 x 7.8	72 x 19.6 x 7.8	72 x 19.6 x 7.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturer	CommScope	CommScope	CommScope	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ant1 Top Jumper Make/Mode/Qty	800/1900 Jumper 4	800/1900 Jumper 4	800/1900 Jumper 4	N/A 0	N/A 0	N/A 0
Ant 1 RF requested Diameter	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ant 1 RF requested Top Jumper Length(ft)	8	8	8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Azimuth	60	160	270	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Mechanical DT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Center Line (ft)	139.9606344	139.9606344	139.9606344	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Electrical DT	3	3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Electrical DT 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Electrical DT 3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Antenna 1 Twist	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PLANS PREPARED FOR:
Sprint
INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:
SBA
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:
INFINIGY
FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

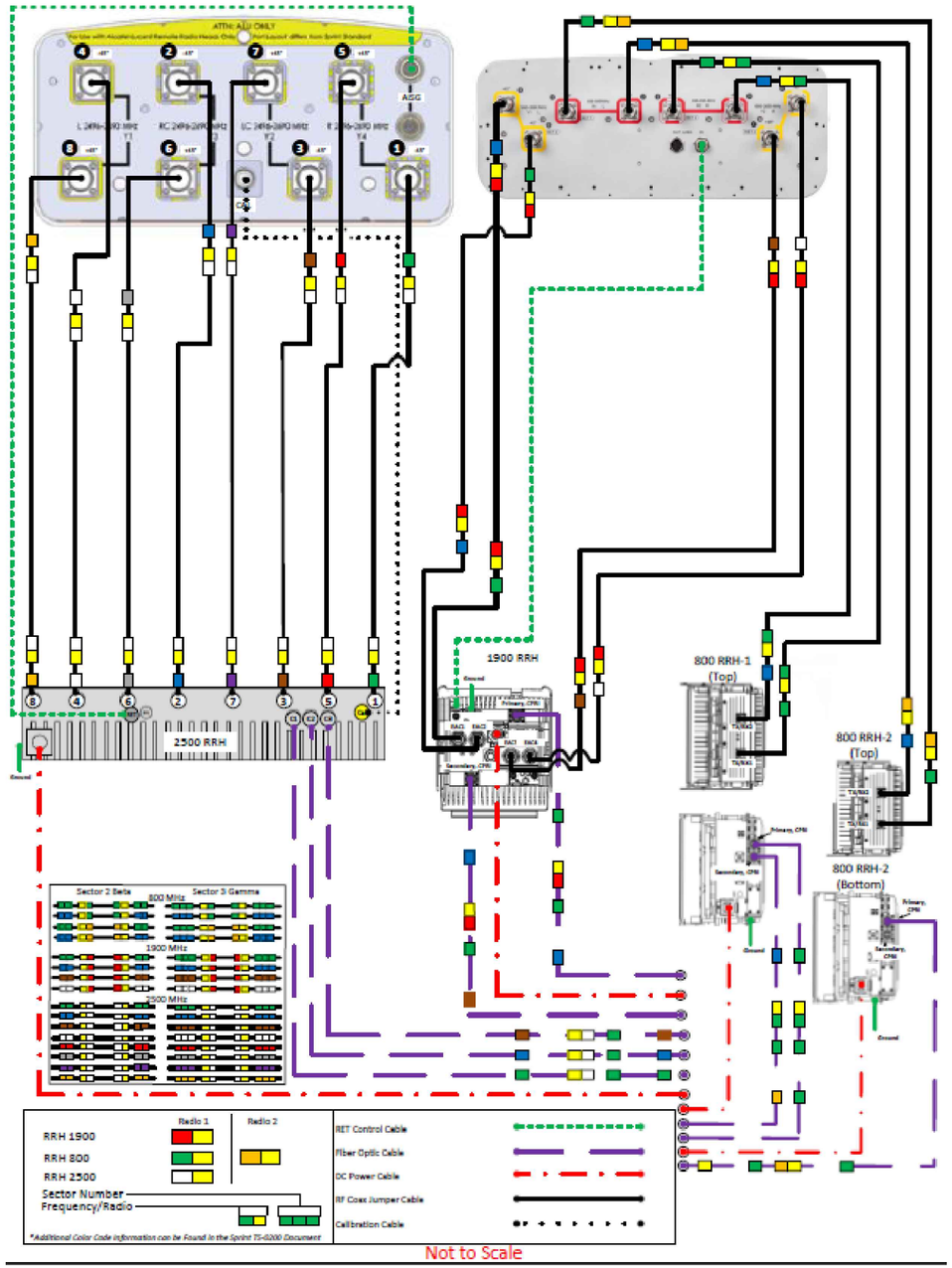
SITE NUMBER:
CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:
2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

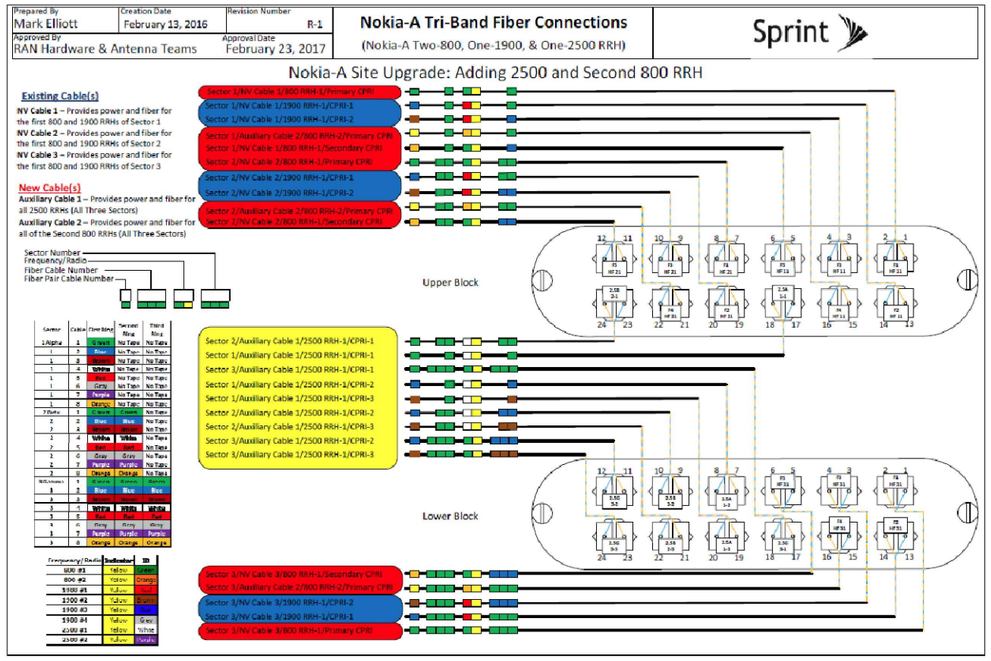
SHEET DESCRIPTION:
RF DATA SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:
RF-1

ALU 211 APXVTM14-ALU-I20 & NNVV-65B-R4 wo Filters



Prepared By	Creation Date	Revision Number	Nokia-A Tri-Band Fiber Connections	Sprint
Mark Elliott	February 13, 2016	R-1	(Nokia-A Two-800, One-1900, & One-2500 RRH)	
Approved By: RAN Hardware & Antenna Teams	Approval Date: February 23, 2017			



PLUMBING DIAGRAM | NO SCALE | 1

PLANS PREPARED FOR:

Sprint

INTERNATIONAL BLVD, SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
TEL: (800) 357-7641

PROJECT MANAGER:

SBA

SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
134 FLANDERS ROAD, SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
TEL: (508) 251-0720

PLANS PREPARED BY:

INFINIGY

FROM ZERO TO INFINIGY
the solutions are endless
1033 Watervliet Shaker Rd | Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-690-0790 | Fax: 518-690-0793
www.infinigy.com
JOB NUMBER 526-104

ENGINEERING LICENSE:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CHRISTOPHER J. WARREN
No. 23544
4-10-18
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CHECKED BY:

APPROVED BY:

REVISIONS:

DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REV.
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/10/18	SL	0

SITE NUMBER:

CT03XC107

SITE ADDRESS:

2 TAUGWONK SPUR
STONINGTON, CT 06389

SHEET DESCRIPTION:

PLUMBING DIAGRAM

SHEET NUMBER:

RF-2

CT03XC107
DO MACRO EQUIPMENT DEPLOYMENT

MOUNT AUGMENTATION @ 145'

MONOPOLE TOWER

STONINGTON, CT
NEW LONDON COUNTY

SITE INFORMATION

STRUCTURE TYPE:	MONOPOLE
MOUNT TYPE:	PLATFORM
LATITUDE:	41.38197 (NAD 83)
LONGITUDE:	-71.90358 (NAD 83)
CITY, STATE:	STONINGTON, CT
COUNTY:	NEW LONDON
SBA SITE:	CT00235-B Stony Brook

COORDINATES ARE FOR NAVIGATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY, NOT TO 1A ACCURACY.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANS, EXISTING DIMENSIONS, CONDITIONS ON THE JOB SITE & SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LABOR & MATERIALS FOR THE DISCREPANCIES.

CODE COMPLIANCE

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AND MATERIALS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES.

BUILDING CODE AND DESIGN STANDARD: 2012 IBC / TIA-222-G / 2016 CT

RIGGING PLAN REQUIRED

THIS SET OF PLANS DOES "NOT" CONSTITUTE A RIGGING PLAN.

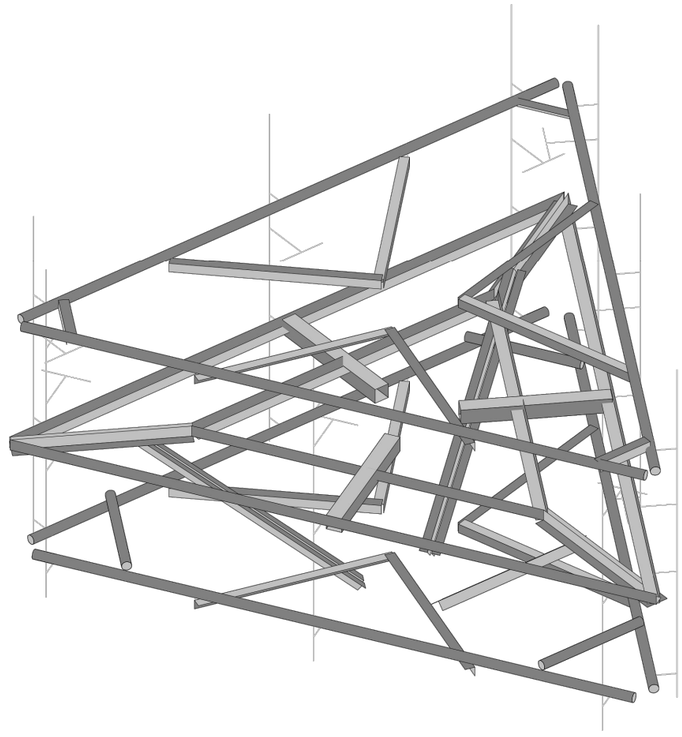
A PROPER RIGGING PLAN SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING ON ANY AUGMENTATIONS SHOWN HEREIN.

GENERAL DESIGN NOTES

1. THIS PLAN HAS BEEN DESIGNED UTILIZING THE CORRESPONDING MOUNT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS.
2. THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOVERNING PROVISIONS OF TIA/EIA-222, ASCE 7, AWS, ACI, AND AISC. MATERIALS AND SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFORM TO THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CODES AND THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ALL STRUCTURE INFORMATION OBTAINED IN THE FORM OF FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE REFERENCED DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ISSUE A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (RFI) IN THE EVENT ANY DISCREPANCIES ARE DISCOVERED BETWEEN THESE DOCUMENTS AND THE AS-BUILT CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD IN A SITE VISIT THAT SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO STARTING FABRICATION OR CONSTRUCTION.
4. ALL MATERIALS UTILIZED FOR THIS PROJECT MUST BE NEW AND FREE OF ANY DEFECTS.
5. ALL PRODUCT OR MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION TO ENGINEER SUITABLE TO DETERMINE IF SUBSTITUTE IS ACCEPTABLE FOR USE AND MEETS THE ORIGINAL DESIGN CRITERIA. DIFFERENCES FROM THE ORIGINAL DESIGN, INCLUDING MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT, SHALL BE NOTED. ESTIMATES OF COSTS/CREDITS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SUBSTITUTION (INCLUDING RE-DESIGN COSTS AND COSTS TO SUB-CONTRACTORS) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS TO THE ENGINEER AS REQUESTED.
6. PROVIDE STRUCTURAL STEEL SHOP DRAWING(S) TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION (ONLY IF SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED BY ENGINEER).
7. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL NEW MEMBERS AND REINFORCING SHALL MAINTAIN THE EXISTING MEMBER WORK LINES AND NOT INTRODUCE ECCENTRICITIES INTO THE STRUCTURE.
8. ANY CONTRACTOR-CAUSED DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF THE LAND OWNER, PROPERTY OF THE STRUCTURE OWNER, PROPERTY OF THE CUSTOMER, SITE FENCING OR GATES, ANY AND ALL UTILITY AND/OR SERVICE LINES, SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AT THE SOLE COST OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND LAND OWNER. DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT OR PROPERTY OF ANY KIND BELONGING TO OTHER COMPANIES (BESIDES THE INDICATED CUSTOMER) SHALL BE ADDRESSED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH THE COMPANIES THAT OWN THE DAMAGED ITEMS.

SHEET INDEX

MOUNT AUGMENTATION CONFIGURATION



AUGMENTATION SCOPE

AUGMENT ALL SECTORS OF CARRIER'S EXISTING MOUNT INSTALLATION AS REQUIRED (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

Sprint
1 INTERNATIONAL BLVD., SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
P: 800.357.7641

SBA
134 FLANDERS RD., SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
P: 508.251.0720

GEOSTRUCTURAL
PO BOX 2621, BOISE, ID 83701
P: 530.539.4787
E: CONTACT@GEOSTRUCTURAL.COM
WWW.GEOSTRUCTURAL.COM

REVISIONS:

0	04/16/18	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION	JAD

CHECKED BY: DWG

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
GREGORY DURGIN
No. 32155
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

SITE INFORMATION:

MOUNT AUGMENTATION

CT03XC107

STONINGTON, CT

LATITUDE: 41.38197
LONGITUDE: -71.90358

SHEET TITLE:

TITLE SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:

S1

CONTRACTOR NOTES

1. PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, ALL CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS MUST ACKNOWLEDGE IN WRITING TO TOWER OWNER THAT THEY HAVE OBTAINED, UNDERSTAND, AND WILL FOLLOW STRUCTURE OWNER STANDARDS OF PRACTICE, CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES, ALL SITE AND STRUCTURE/TOWER SAFETY PROCEDURES, ALL PRODUCT LIMITATIONS AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES USED ON SITE, AND PROPOSED AUGMENTATIONS DESCRIBED. RECEIPT OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT MUST OCCUR PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OR CLIMBING. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE THIS DOCUMENTATION FOR STRUCTURE OWNER ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD AND THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN THIS DOCUMENTATION FROM ANY SUBCONTRACTORS (ON SUBCONTRACTOR LETTERHEAD) AND DELIVER IT TO THE STRUCTURE OWNER.
2. IF THE CONTRACTOR DISCOVERS ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT ARE NOT REPRESENTED ON THESE DRAWINGS, OR ANY CONDITIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE AUGMENTATIONS, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE CONTACTED IMMEDIATELY TO EVALUATE THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE DEVIATION.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SOLICIT AND HIRE THE SERVICES OF A QUALIFIED AUGMENTATION INSPECTOR PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. THE AUGMENTATION INSPECTOR MAY BE AN EMPLOYEE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S FIRM, HOWEVER THE INSPECTOR'S ONLY DUTIES SHALL BE INSPECTION, TESTING, AND REPORT CREATION AS REQUIRED ON THE "AUGMENTATION INSPECTION NOTES" SHEET.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TOWER OWNER OF THE PLANNED CONSTRUCTION & INSPECTION SCHEDULE, AS WELL AS ANY CHANGES TO THE SCHEDULE, WITHIN TWO BUSINESS DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF THE SCHEDULE OR SCHEDULE REVISION BOTH PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION AND DURING CONSTRUCTION AS THE SCHEDULE CHANGES. THE STRUCTURE OWNER WHEN THE WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN 2 BUSINESS DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND ASSOCIATED AUGMENTATION INSPECTIONS & TESTING (WHEN APPLICABLE).
5. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ANY STRUCTURAL AUGMENTATION WORK SPECIFIED ON THESE PLANS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY KNOWLEDGEABLE WORKMEN WITH TOWER CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE. THIS INCLUDES PROVIDING THE NECESSARY CERTIFICATIONS TO THE STRUCTURE OWNER AND ENGINEER INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TOWER CLIMBER AND RESCUE CLIMBER CERTIFICATIONS, ET CETERA.
6. THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS, MEANS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL WORK WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE STRUCTURE OWNER'S PROPERTY OR LEASE AREA AND APPROVED EASEMENTS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY WORK IS WITHIN THESE BOUNDARIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A SURVEYOR AS REQUIRED. ANY WORK OUTSIDE THESE BOUNDARIES SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE LAND OWNER PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION. CONSTRUCTION STAKING AND BOUNDARY MARKING IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

STRUCTURAL ERECTION AND BRACING REQUIREMENTS

1. THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ILLUSTRATE THE COMPLETED STRUCTURE WITH ALL ELEMENTS IN THEIR FINAL POSITIONS, PROPERLY SUPPORTED AND BRACED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHORING AND BRACING AS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO ENSURE STABILITY. DESIGN AND SEQUENCING OF CONSTRUCTION SHORING AND BRACING IS OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS WORK.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN AND EXECUTION OF ALL MISCELLANEOUS SHORING, BRACING, TEMPORARY SUPPORTS, GUYING, ETC. NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND STABLE STRUCTURE AS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.

BOLTS

1. ALL CONNECTIONS OF STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE MADE USING SPECIFIED GALVANIZED HIGH STRENGTH ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS WITH THREADS EXCLUDED FROM SHEAR PLANE.
2. FASTENERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PROPERLY ALIGNED HOLES, WITH BOLT HEADS FACING DOWN WHERE APPLICABLE.
3. ALL BOLTS AT EVERY CONNECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED SNUG-TIGHT UNTIL THE SECTION IS FULLY COMPACTED AND ALL PLIES ARE JOINED, AND THEN TIGHTENED FURTHER BY AISC - "TURN OF THE NUT" METHOD. TIGHTENING SHALL PROGRESS SYSTEMATICALLY.
4. BOLT LENGTHS UP TO AND INCLUDING 4 DIAMETERS SHALL BE TENSIONED 1/3 TURN BEYOND SNUG-TIGHT. BOLT LENGTHS OVER 4 DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1½ TURNS BEYOND SNUG-TIGHT.
5. ALL BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL USE LOCK WASHERS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

1. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE DETAILED, FABRICATED, AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE AISC STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL AND SECTION 4 OF THE TIA CODE.
2. PRE-QUALIFIED STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM GRADES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
   - CHANNELS & ANGLES ..... ASTM A36, (Fy = 36 KSI)
   - PLATES ..... ASTM A36, (Fy = 36 KSI)
   - PIPES ..... ASTM A53 GR.B, (Fy = 35 KSI)
   - HSS ROUND ..... ASTM A500 GR.B, (Fy = 42 KSI)
   - HSS RECTANGULAR ..... ASTM A500 GR.B, (Fy = 46 KSI)
   - STRUCTURAL BOLTS ..... ASTM A325
   - U-BOLTS ..... ASTM A307 GR.A
   - NUTS FOR BOLTS ..... ASTM A563 (THREADING TO MATCH BOLT)
   - WASHERS FOR BOLTS ..... ASTM F436
   - SEE TABLE 5-1 OF THE TIA CODE FOR ADDITIONAL SHAPES AND STANDARDS THAT ARE NOT LISTED ABOVE.
3. NON PRE-QUALIFIED STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS PER THE TIA CODE:
   - THE CARBON EQUIVALENT OF STEEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.65 PER SECTION 5.4.2 OF THE TIA CODE
   - ELONGATION OF STEEL SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 18%
   - TEST REPORTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A6 OR A568
   - TOLERANCES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A6
4. FIELD CUT EDGES, EXCEPT DRILLED HOLES, SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH AND COLD GALVANIZED.
5. ALL WELDING WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE AWS D1.1 STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE. ALL WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CERTIFIED WELDERS ONLY. WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70XX.
6. ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO AISC SPECS AND CODES, LATEST EDITION.
7. UPON REQUEST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DETAILED, ENGINEERED, COORDINATED AND CHECKED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD TO REVIEW FOR COMPLIANCE WITH DESIGN INTENT PRIOR TO THE START OF FABRICATION AND/OR ERECTION.
8. TORCH-CUTTING OF ANY KIND SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
9. ALL BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD SIZE BOLT HOLES PER AISC 360, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL HOLES SHALL BE SHOP DRILLED OR SUB-PUNCHED AND REAMED. BURNING OF HOLES IS NOT PERMITTED. WHERE SLOTTED OR OVERSIZE HOLES ARE SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS, EXTRA-THICK ASTM F436 PLATE WASHERS SHALL BE USED (3/16" MINIMUM THICKNESS) WITH A DIAMETER SUITABLE TO COVER THE EXTENTS OF THE SLOT OR HOLE. BOLTS SHALL BE HEAVY-HEX WHERE AVAILABLE IN THE SIZE AND GRADE SPECIFIED, OTHERWISE BOLTS SHALL BE HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS.
10. ALL STEEL HARDWARE, INCLUDING ADHESIVE OR EMBEDDED ANCHOR BOLTS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES, SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A153 (EXCEPT BOLTS SMALLER THAN ½" SHALL CONFORM TO FE/ZN 3 AT PER ASTM F1941 WHERE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED BOLTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE). ALL STEEL MEMBERS, INCLUDING WELDMENTS, SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. REPAIR DAMAGE TO GALVANIZED COATINGS USING ASTM A780 PROCEDURES WITH A ZINC RICH PAINT (SUCH AS ZINC GALVILITE) FOR GALVANIZING DAMAGED BY HANDLING, TRANSPORTING, CUTTING, WELDING, OR BOLTING. DO NOT HEAT SURFACES TO WHICH REPAIR PAINT HAS BEEN APPLIED. CALL OUT HOLES REQUIRED FOR HOT-DIP GALVANIZING ON SHOP DRAWINGS.
11. MEMBERS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED AND WELDED TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE IN ORDER TO REDUCE FIELD INSTALLATION COSTS.

CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION CHECKLIST

CONSTRUCTION AND/OR INSTALLATION INSPECTIONS REQUIRED FOR REPORT? (CHECK=YES, BLANK=NO)	INSPECTION REPORT ITEM
√	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS
	THIRD-PARTY CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION (INCLUDING IBC SPECIAL INSPECTIONS)
√	GALVANIZING REPAIR MATERIAL PREPARATION, INSPECTION, & PAINT APPLICATION
√	PRIME CONTRACTOR'S AS-BUILT DOCUMENTS (SIGNED & DATED)
√	FABRICATION INSPECTION
√	MATERIAL TEST REPORT(S) / MILL CERTIFICATE(S)
√	PACKING SLIPS FOR STRUCTURAL MATERIALS

NOMINAL HOLE DIMENSIONS

BOLT Ø	STANDARD HOLE Ø
1/2"Ø	9/16"Ø
5/8"Ø	11/16"Ø
3/4"Ø	13/16"Ø
7/8"Ø	15/16"Ø
1"Ø	1 1/16"Ø

Sprint
1 INTERNATIONAL BLVD., SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
P: 800.357.7641

SBA
134 FLANDERS RD., SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
P: 508.251.0720

GEOSTRUCTURAL
PO BOX 2621, BOISE, ID 83701
P: 530.539.4787
E: CONTACT@GEOSTRUCTURAL.COM
WWW.GEOSTRUCTURAL.COM

REVISIONS:

0	04/16/18	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION	JAD

CHECKED BY: DWG

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
GREGORY DURGIN
No. 32155
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

SITE INFORMATION:

MOUNT AUGMENTATION

CT03XC107

STONINGTON, CT

LATITUDE: 41.38197
LONGITUDE: -71.90358

SHEET TITLE:

NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:

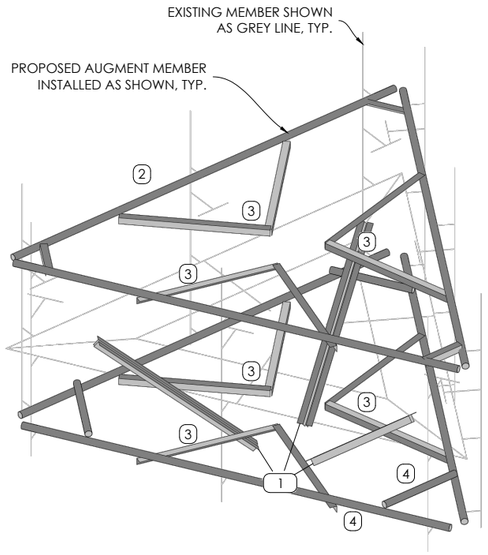
S2

NEW MOUNT AUGMENTATIONS

1	PLATFORM REINFORCEMENT KIT SITEPRO1 PART# PRK-1245L. ATTACH PRK COLLAR TO MONOPOLE SHAFT ~4.0' BELOW EXISTING STANDOFF CENTERLINE AND DOUBLE ANGLE KICKER BRACKET TO BACK-TO-BACK ANGLES AT PLATFORM CORNERS AS SHOWN PER MANUF. SPECS. [(1) KIT TOTAL]
2	HANDRAIL KIT COMPONENTS SITEPRO1 PART# HRK12-U OR HRK14-U. ATTACH TO MOUNT PIPES ~3.0' ABOVE EXISTING STANDOFF CENTERLINE. VERIFY MOUNT FACE WIDTH IN FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING. [(1) KIT TOTAL]
3	HANDRAIL KIT COMPONENTS - V-BRACE KIT SITEPRO1 PART# PRK-SFS-H-L. ATTACH COLLAR MOUNT TO MONOPOLE SHAFT ~2.5' BELOW AND ~3.0' ABOVE EXISTING STANDOFF CENTERLINE. NOTE: IF THE PRK-SFS-H-L KIT IS NOT AVAILABLE, PROVIDE (12) TOTAL L2½x2½x3/16 x ~8' LONG REPLACEMENT ANGLES, FIELD-CUT AND DRILL TO SUIT. [(2) KITS TOTAL]
4	HANDRAIL KIT COMPONENTS - BOTTOM FACE RAIL ▪ PIPE2.0STD X 14.0' HORIZ. RAIL, [(3) TOTAL]. ATTACH SFS-H-L KIT ANGLES TO NEW HORIZ. RAIL. ▪ PIPE2.0STD X ~4' LONG CORNER BRACE, [(3) TOTAL]. ATTACH TO NEW HORIZ. RAIL W/ (6) SITEPRO1 PART# PUCK BRACKETS. ▪ PIPE2.0STD x 8.0' MOUNT PIPES, [(9) TOTAL] W/ SITEPRO1 SCX**x**-K, [(9) TOTAL] CROSS-OVER PLATES. ATTACH ALL MOUNT PIPES TO EXISTING AND NEW HORIZ. RAILS. ▪ 1/2"Ø OR 5/8"Ø U-BOLTS, (18) TOTAL. ATTACH ALL MOUNT PIPES TO EXISTING BOTTOM RAIL W/ (2) U-BOLTS.
5	· PANEL ANTENNAS TO BE INSTALLED IN POSITIONS 1 AND 3 (AS CLOSE TO THE CENTER OF FACE NEAR EXISTING STANDOFF AS POSSIBLE. RRH UNITS TO BE INSTALLED ON DUAL SWIVEL BRACKETS BEHIND PANEL ANTENNAS IN POSITIONS 1 AND 3.

AUGMENTATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW EQUIPMENT.

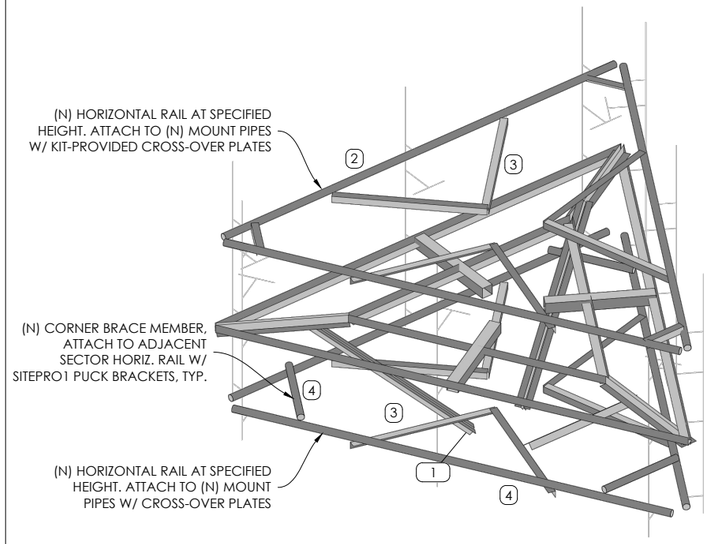
PLATFORM @ 145' AUGMENTATION



MOUNT AUGMENTATION ISOLATION
SCALE: N.T.S.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

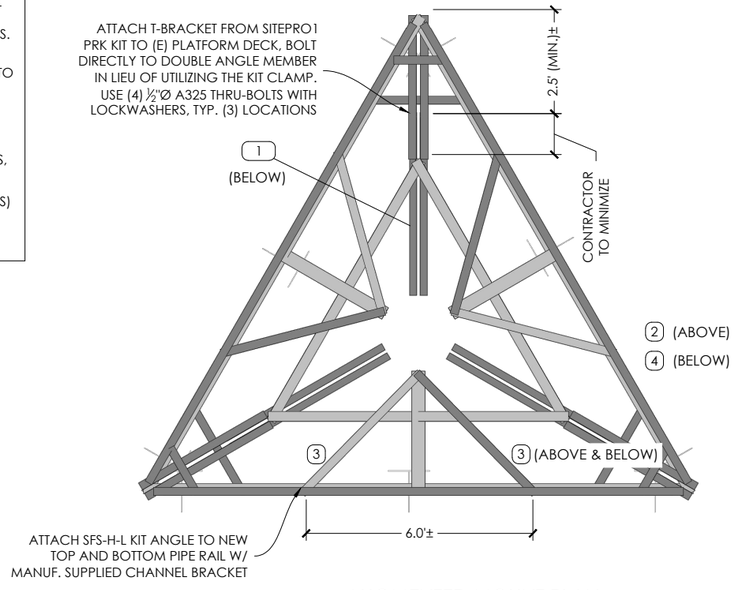
1. SCOPE OF WORK MUST BE COMPLETED AT WIND SPEEDS < 20 MPH.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHOULD FIELD-VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE FABRICATION OF STEEL AND COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. FIELD CUT MEMBERS AS REQUIRED.
3. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE THE TEMPORARY REMOVAL/RELOCATION/REPLACEMENT OF ELEMENTS (E.G. COAX, CLIPS, TMAs, ETC.) CONNECTED TO, OR IN THE DIRECT PATH, OF NEW AUGMENTATION MEMBERS.



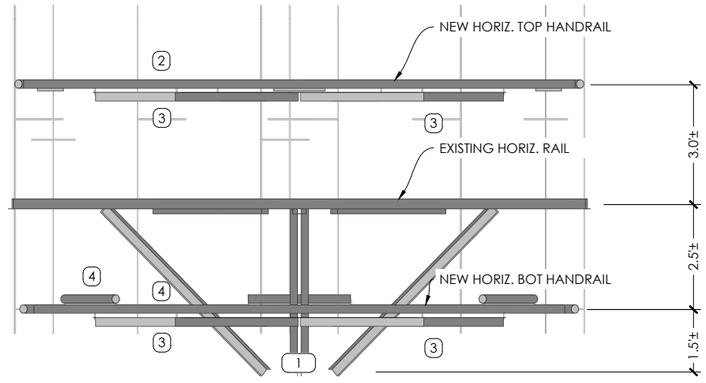
AUGMENTED MOUNT ISOMETRIC
SCALE: N.T.S.

INSTALLATION NOTES

1. AUGMENT MEMBER(S) MAY NEED TO BE FIELD-CUT TO LENGTH TO ACCOMMODATE THIS INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR TO CUT AND DRILL TO SUIT AS REQUIRED AND APPLY (2) COATS OF COLD-GALV. COMPOUND TO CUT MEMBER ENDS.
2. CONTRACTOR TO CHECK ALL EXISTING MEMBER CONNECTION BOLTS, PARTICULARLY STANDOFF TO TOWER BOLTS, FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND TIGHTNESS.
3. COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF NEW AUGMENT MEMBERS WITH EXISTING TOWER AND CLIMBING FACILITY ELEMENTS (E.G. STEP PEGS, COAX PORTS, ETC.)
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS (BY OTHERS) AND MOUNT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS FOR APPROVED INSTALLATION LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES OF APPURTENANCES.



AUGMENTED MOUNT PLAN
SCALE: N.T.S.



AUGMENTED MOUNT FRONT ELEVATION
SCALE: N.T.S.

Sprint
1 INTERNATIONAL BLVD., SUITE 800
MAHWAH, NJ 07495
P: 800.357.7641

SBA
134 FLANDERS RD., SUITE 125
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
P: 508.251.0720

GEOSTRUCTURAL
PO BOX 2621, BOISE, ID 83701
P: 530.539.4787
E: CONTACT@GEOSTRUCTURAL.COM
WWW.GEOSTRUCTURAL.COM

REVISIONS:

0	04/16/18	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION	JAD

CHECKED BY: DWG

SITE INFORMATION:

MOUNT AUGMENTATION

CT03XC107

STONINGTON, CT

LATITUDE: 41.38197
LONGITUDE: -71.90358

SHEET TITLE:

AUGMENTATIONS, SECTIONS & DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER:

S3